

Central Statistical Office - Ministry of National Development - Cor. Culvert Rd. and Mountain

View Blvd.

Abstract of Statistics



2005

Belize

- Belmopan - Belize C.A. - info@csso.gov.bz - www.csso.gov.bz



\$50.00



Central Statistical Office
Ministry of National Development
Belmopan, Belize C.A.
Telephone: 501-822-2207/2352
Facsimile: 501-822-3206
E-Mail: info@cso.gov.bz

PREFACE

The **Abstract of Statistics** is an annual publication that presents a wide range of statistics and other information on Belize. It is an invaluable source of information about a great many subjects including population, health, education, unemployment, agriculture, inflation and the environment. This edition generally provides data up to 2004, however, there are a few series that were not updated due to the lack of data at source. If the missing data should become available before the next edition of this publication, they will be published on the department's website.

The Central Statistical Office expresses its appreciation to the many governmental ministries and departments as well as other organizations and persons who very graciously made available some of the information published here. The CSO is also thankful to its staff, particularly those in the Data Collection and Processing Unit, for their great effort in producing this publication.

Suggestions and comments for improving coverage and presentation of data should be sent to the Chief Statistician at the above address.

CONTENT

Preface		I
Table No.		
	SECTION I . POPULATION and HOUSING	1
1.1	Abridged Life Table (Both Sexes): 1991 & 2000	2
1.1	Male Abridged Life Table: 1991 & 2000	3
1.1	Female Abridged Life Table: 1991 & 2000	4
1.2	Mid-Year Population Estimates, by Sex and District: 2005	5
1.3	Mid-Year Population Estimates, by Sex and Age Group: 2005	6
1.4	Mid-Year Population Estimates, by Sex and District: 2001 - 2004	7 - 8
1.5	Mid-Year Population Estimates, by Sex and Age Group: 2001 - 2004	9
1.5	Mid-Year Population Estimates, by Sex and Age Group: 2001 - 2004	10
1.6	Mid-Year Population Estimates, by Sex: 1981 - 2005	11
1.7	Mid-Year Population Density, by District: 1995 - 2005	12
1.8	Enumerated Population at Census Dates, by Sex and District: 1970 - 2000	13 - 14
1.9	Percentage Growth in Intercensal Population, by District: 1960 - 2000	15
1.10	Enumerated Population at Census Dates, by District: 1921 - 2000	16
1.11	Population at Census Dates, by Sex and Age Group: 1970 - 2000	17 - 18
1.12	Population at Census 2000, by Sex and Age	19 - 22
Chart 1.1	Population Age Structure, by Sex: 1970 and 1980	23
Chart 1.2	Population Age Structure, by Sex: 1991 and 2000	24
1.13	Population, by Ethnicity and District (Percent): 1991 and 2000	25 - 26
Chart 1.3	Population by Ethnicity: 1991	27
Chart 1.4	Population by Ethnicity: 2000	27
1.14	Population, by District and Religion (Percent): 1991 and 2000	28 - 29

1.15	Household and Average Household Size, by District: 1991 and 2000	30
1.16	Corozal Rural Population, by Sex and Village: 2000	31
1.17	Orange Walk Rural Population, by Sex and Village: 2000	32
1.18	Belize Rural Population, by Sex and Village: 2000	33
1.19	Cayo Rural Population, by Sex and Village: 2000	34 - 35
1.20	Stann Creek Rural Population, by Sex and Village: 2000	36
1.21	Toledo Rural Population, by Sex and Village: 2000	37 - 38
1.22	Number of Disabled Persons, by Area, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 & 2000	39 - 40
1.23	Number of Disabled Persons, by District, Sex & Type of Disability: 1991 & 2000	41 - 42
1.24	Population, by District, Place of Birth and Sex: 1991 and 2000	43
1.25	Population, by Urban/Rural, Sex and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000	44 - 45
1.26	Foreign-Born Population, by District and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000	46 - 47
1.27	Population, Two Years & Over, by District, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000	48 - 49
1.28	Population, Two Years and Over, by Area, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000	50 - 51
1.29	Population 14 years and Over, by Area, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000	52
1.30	Population 14 Years and Over, by District, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000	53 - 54
1.31	Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics, by Area: 2000	55 - 59
1.32	Number of Households by Main Source of Drinking Water Supply and Area: 2000	60
1.33	Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facility and Area: 2000	61
1.34	Number of Households by Type of Lighting and Area: 2000	62
1.35	Number of Households by Type Cooking Fuel and Area: 2000	63

SECTION II. VITAL STATISTICS

64

2.1	Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2004p	65
2.2	Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2003r	66
2.3	Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2002	67
2.4	Live Births by Sex: 1980 - 2004	68
2.5	Live Births by Union Status of Mother, by District: 1995 - 2004	69
2.6	Live Births, by Age Group of Mother: 1996 - 2004	70
2.7	Live Births by District and Sex: 1995 - 2004	71
2.8	Crude Birth Rate by District and Sex: 1995 - 2004	72
2.9	Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate: 2002 - 2004	73
2.10	Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate: 1997 - 2001	74
2.11	Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2004	75
2.12	Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2003	76
2.13	Number of Deaths by Sex and Age Group: 2002 - 2004	77
2.14	Number of Deaths by Sex and Age Group: 1999 - 2001	78
2.15	Number of Deaths by District and Sex and Crude Death Rate: 2000 - 2004	79
2.16	Mortality Rates by District and Type: 2000 - 2004	80
2.17	Number of Maternal Deaths and Death Rates, by District: 2000 - 2004	81
2.18	Deaths and Mortality Rates, by Sex: 1980 - 2004	82
2.19	Number of Deaths by Age Group: 1998 - 2004	83
2.20	Number of Deaths by District: 1980 - 2004	84
2.21	Number of Marriages by District; Total Divorces Filed: 1985 - 2004	85
2.22	Number of Marriages, by Age Group of Groom: 1999 - 2004	86
2.23	Number of Marriages, by Age Group of Bride: 1999 - 2004	86
2.24	Number of Marriages, by District and Age Group of Groom: 2004p	87
2.25	Number of Marriages, by District and Age Group of Bride: 2004p	87
2.26	Number of Marriages, by District and Age Group of Groom: 2003r	88
2.27	Number of Marriages, by District and Age Group of Bride: 2003r	88
2.28	Number of Marriages, by District and Age Group of Groom: 2002	89
2.29	Number of Marriages, by District and Age Group of Bride: 2002	89

SECTION III. HEALTH	90
3.1 Registered Medical Personnel, 2000 - 2004	91
3.2 Visits to Out-Patient Clinics, by District: 2000 - 2004	92
3.3 Visits to Dental Clinics, by District: 2000 - 2004	92
3.4 Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases: 2000 - 2004	93
3.5 Number and Type of Operations Performed: 1994 - 2004	93
3.6 Reported Cases of Malaria and Expanded Programme of Immunization Diseases (EPI): 1994 - 2004	94
3.7 HIV Seropositivity Rate, by District: 2004	94
3.8 Number of AIDS Cases by Sex and Age Group: 2002 - 2004	95
3.9 Number of AIDS Cases by District: 2001 - 2004	95
3.10 Number of AIDS and HIV Cases: 1986 - 2004	96
3.11 Ten Leading Causes of Death: 2004p	97
3.12 Ten Leading Causes of Death: 2003	97
3.13 Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2004p	98
3.14 Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2003	98
3.15 Five Leading Cause of Death to Children, One to Four Years: 2004p	99
3.16 Five Leading Cause of Death to Children, One to Four Years: 2003r	99
3.17 Preventable Diseases Vaccination Coverage: 2000 - 2004	100
3.18 Number of Health Centers and Health Posts, by District: 2003 - 2004	101
3.19 Number of Hospitals Registered by District: 2002 - 2004	101
SECTION IV. EDUCATION	102
4.1 Number of Preschools, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05	103
4.2 Number of Preschools, by Management and District: 2004/05	103
4.3 Number of Preschools, by Management and District: 2002/03 - 2003/04	104
4.4 Preschool Enrolment, by Age, District and Sex: 2003/04 - 2004/05	105
4.5 Preschool Enrolment, by Management and District: 2004/05	106
4.6 Preschool Enrolment, by Management and District: 2003/04	107

4.7	Preschool Enrolment, by Sex and District: 2000/01 - 2004/05	108
4.8	Number of Males Enrolled in Preschools per 100 Females: 2000/01 - 2004/05	109
4.9	Number of Preschool Teachers, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05	110
4.10	Pre-School Pupil-Teacher Ratio: 1999/00 - 2004/05	110
4.11	Number of Primary School, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05	111
4.12	Number of Primary Schools, by Management and District: 2004/05	112
4.13	Number of Primary Schools, by Management and District: 2003/04	112
4.14	Primary School Enrolment, by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2004/05	113
4.15	Primary School Male Enrolment, by Grade and Age: 2004/05	114
4.16	Primary School Female Enrolment, by Grade and Age: 2004/05	115
4.17	Primary School Enrolment, by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2003/04	116
4.18	Primary School Male Enrolment, by Grade and Age: 2003/04	117
4.19	Primary School Female Enrolment, by Grade and Age: 2003/04	118
4.20	Primary School Enrolment, by Grade, District and Sex: 2004/05	119
4.21	Primary School Enrolment, by Grade, District and Sex: 2003/04	120
4.22	Primary School Enrolment, by Grade: 1995/96 - 2004/05	121
4.23	Primary School Enrolment, by District: 1999/00 - 2003/04	122
4.24	Number of Males Enrolled in Primary School per 100 Females: 1999/00 - 2004/05	122
4.25	Primary School Completion Rate by District and Sex: 1999/00 - 2004/05	123
4.26	Primary School Enrolment Per School and District: 1999/00 - 2004/05	124
4.27	Number of Primary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Teacher's Training: 1998/99 - 2004/05	124
4.28	Number of Primary School Teachers, by Level of Teachers Training and District: 2004/05	125
4.29	Number of Primary School Teachers, by Level of Teachers Training and District, 2003/04	126
4.30	Primary School Teachers, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05	127
4.31	Primary School Pupil-Teacher Ratio, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05	127
4.32	Primary School Teachers Per School and District: 2000/01 - 2004/05	128

4.33	Transition Rate to Secondary School, by Sex and District: 2004/05	129
4.34	Transition Rate to Secondary School, by District: 2000/01 - 2004/05	129
4.35	Primary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 1999/00 - 2004/05	130
4.36	Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE), by District: 2003	131
4.37	Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE), by District: 2002	132
4.38	Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE), by District: 2001	133
4.39	Number of Secondary Schools, by District: 1998/99 - 2004/05	134
4.40	Number of Secondary Schools, by Management and District: 2004/05	134
4.41	Number of Secondary Schools, by Management and District: 2002/03 - 2003/04	135
4.42	Secondary School Enrolment, by Form and Age: 2004/05	136
4.43	Secondary School Enrolment, by Form and Age: 2003/04	137
4.44	Secondary School Enrolment by Form, District and Sex: 2004/05	138
4.45	Secondary School Enrolment by Form, District and Sex: 2003/04	139
4.46	Secondary School Enrolment, by Form: 1998/99 - 2003/04	140
4.47	Secondary School Enrolment, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05	140
4.48	Number of Males Enrolled in Secondary School per 100 Females: 1999/99 - 2004/05	141
4.49	Secondary School Completion Rate by Sex: 1998/99 - 2004/05	141
4.50	Number of Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2004/05	142
4.51	Number of Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2003/04	143
4.52	Number of Secondary School Teachers, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05	144
4.53	Secondary School Pupil-Teacher Ratio: 1999/00 - 2004/05	144
4.54	Secondary School Enrolment Per School, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05	145
4.55	Number of Secondary School Teachers Per School, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05	145

4.56	Secondary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 2000/01 - 2004/05	146
4.57	Number of Candidates Registered for the Caribbean Secondary Certificate Examination (CSEC), by District: 1999 - 2004	147
4.58	Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2004	148
4.59	Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2003	149
4.60	Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2002	150
4.61	Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2001	151
4.62	Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, Basic Proficiency: 2003 - 2004	152
4.63	Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, Basic Proficiency: 2001 - 2002	153
4.64	Total Enrolment and Number of Teachers in Tertiary Education by Sex; including Relevant Ratios: 1999/00 - 2003/04	154
4.65	Caribbean Advance Proficiency Examinations (CAPE) Results, by Selected Subjects: 2001 - 2004	155
4.66	General Certificate of Education (GCE) Advanced Level Results, by Selected Subjects: 2003 - 2004	156
4.67	General Certificate of Education (GCE) Advanced Level Results, by Selected Subjects: 2001 - 2002	157
4.68	Vocational Education Enrolment, by District and Sex: 1998 - 2002	158
4.69	Vocational Education Male-Female Enrolment Ratio: 1998 - 2002	158
4.70	Vocational Education Teachers by Sex: 1998 - 2002	159
4.71	Vocational Education Pupil-Teacher Ratio: 1998 - 2002	159
4.72	Total School Enrolment by Sex and Level of Education: 2000/01 - 2003/04	160

SECTION V. GOVERNMENT FINANCE	161
5.1 Central Government Summary of Recurrent & Capital Budget: 2001/02 - 2005/06	162
5.2 Central Government Summary of Recurrent & Capital Budget: 1996/97 - 2000/01	163
5.3 Central Government Summary of Recurrent Expenditure Classified by Item: 2000/01 - 2005/06	164
5.4 Central Government Summary of Recurrent Expenditure Classified by Item: 1995/96 - 1999/00	165
5.5 Central Government Approved Estimate on Expenditure by Ministry: 2005/06	166
5.6 Central Government Revised Estimate on Expenditure by Ministry: 2004/05	167
5.7 Central Government Revised Estimate on Expenditure by Ministry: 2003/04	168
5.8 Central Government Revised Estimate on Expenditure by Ministry: 2002/03	169
5.9 Central Government Summary of Recurrent Revenue: 2003/04 - 2005/06	170
5.10 Central Government Summary of Recurrent Revenue: 2000/01 - 2002/03	171
5.11 Central Government Recurrent Expenditure & Revenue by Ministry: 2001/02 – 2002/03	172
5.12 Central Government Recurrent Expenditure & Revenue by Ministry: 1999/00 - 2000/01	173
 SECTION VI. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS	 174
6.1 Gross Domestic Product (GDP), by Activity: 2000 - 2004 Current Prices	175
6.2 Gross Domestic Product (GDP), by Activity: 2000 - 2004 Constant (2000) Prices	176
6.3 Gross Domestic Product (GDP), by Activity: 2000 - 2004 Current Prices - Contribution to GDP	177
6.4 Gross Domestic Product (GDP), by Activity: 2000 - 2004 Constant (2000) Prices - Annual Changes	178
6.5 Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product (GDP): 2001 - 2004 Current Prices	179
6.6 Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product (GDP): 2001 - 2004 Constant (2000) Prices	179

	SECTION VII. EXTERNAL TRADE	180
7.1	Gross Imports by Sections of the SITC REV. 3: 2000 - 2004	181
7.2	Domestic Exports by Sections of the SITC REV. 3: 2000 - 2004	181
7.3	Re-Exports by Sections of the SITC REV. 3: 2000 - 2004	182
7.4	Percent of Gross Imports by Major Sources: 2000 - 2004	183
7.5	Percent of Domestic Exports by Major Destinations: 2000 - 2004	183
7.6	Gross Imports From CARICOM by Section of the SITC REV. 3: 2000 - 2004	184
7.7	Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Section of the SITC REV. 3: 2000 - 2004	184
7.8	Major Domestic Exports: 2000 - 2004	185
7.9	Major Foreign Trade Aggregates: 2000 - 2004	186
7.10	Balance of Payments: 2000 - 2004	187
	SECTION VIII. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	188
8.1	Average National Consumer Price Indices by Major Expenditure/Category: 2000 - 2004	189
8.2	Annual Percentage Change in Consumer Price Indices: 2000 - 2004	189
8.3	National Consumer Price Indices by Expenditure/Category: 2000 - 2004	190 - 191

SECTION IX. BANKING AND PUBLIC FINANCE	192
9.1 Distribution of Loans and Advances by Commercial Banks: 2000 - 2004	193
9.2 Distribution of Loans and Advances by Development Finance Corporation: 2000 - 2004	194
9.3 Loans Approved, by The Development Finance Corporation: 2000 - 2004	195
SECTION X. AGRICULTURE	196
10.1 Production of Sugar Cane, Sugar and Molasses : 1990/91 - 2003/04	197
10.2 Selected Agriculture and Marine Production: 2000 - 2004	198
10.3 Crop and Livestock Production Indices: 2000 - 2004	199
10.4 Timber Production, by Major Species: 1999 - 2004	200
SECTION XI. LABOUR FORCE	201
11.1 Main Labour Force Indicators, by Sex: 2001 - 2005	202
11.2 Working-Age Population, by Sex and District: 2001 - 2005	203
11.3 Labour Force, by Sex and District: 2001 - 2005	204
11.4 Employed Labour Force, by Sex and District: 2001 - 2005	205
11.5 Unemployed Labour Force, by Sex and District: 2001 - 2005	206
11.6 Persons Not in the Labour Force, by Sex and District: 2001 - 2005	207
11.7 Labour Force, by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2001 - 2005	208
11.8 Employed Labour Force, by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2001 - 2005	209
11.9 Unemployed Labour Force, by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2001 - 2005	210
11.10 Labour Force, by Sex and Age Group: 2001 - 2005	211
11.11 Employed Labour Force, by Sex and Age Group: 2001 - 2005	212
11.12 Unemployed Labour Force, by Sex and Age Group: 2001 - 2005	213

11.13	Unemployment Rate, by Sex and Age Group: 2001 - 2005	214
11.14	Employed Labour Force, by Sex and Actual Hours Worked: 2001 - 2005	215
11.15	Unemployed Labour Force, by Sex and Length of Time Without Work (Month): 2001 - 2005	216
11.16	Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Both Sexes: 2001 - 2005	217
11.17	Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Male: 2001 - 2005	218
11.18	Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Female: 2001 - 2005	219
11.19	Number of Temporary Employment Permits Approved, by Category of Employment and District: 2003	220
11.20	Number of Temporary Employment Permits Approved, by Category of Employment and District: 2002	220
11.21	Number of Temporary Employment Permits Approved, by Sex and District: 2002 - 2003	221
	SECTION XII. TOURISM & IMMIGRATION	222
12.1	Passenger Arrivals, by Nationality: 2000 - 2004	223
12.2	Passenger Arrivals, by Category: 2001 - 2004	224
12.3	Passenger Arrivals, by Port of Entry: 2000 - 2004	224
12.4	International Visitor Arrivals*, by Month: 2000 - 2004	225
12.5	International Visitor Arrivals*, by Mode of Arrival and Country of Origin: 1995 - 2002	225
12.6	Tourist Arrivals, by Month: 2000 - 2004	226
12.7	Tourist Arrivals, by Port of Entry: 2000 - 2004	226
12.8	Tourist Arrivals, by Purpose of Visit: 2000 - 2004	227
12.9	Tourist Visitors, by Port of Entry and Nationality: 2004	227

12.10	Tourist Visitors, by Port of Entry and Nationality: 2003	228
12.11	Tourist Air Arrivals, by Selected Nationality and Age Group: 2002	229
12.12	Tourist Air Arrivals by Sex and Age Group (%): 2002	230
12.13	Cruise Ship Arrivals, by Month: 2000 - 2004	230
12.14	Hotel Statistics, by Area: 2000 - 2004	231 - 232
12.15	Hotel Statistics and Tourist Arrivals: 1991 - 2004	233
12.16	Number of Permanent Residencies Issued, by Nationality: 2000 - 2004	234
12.17	Number of Naturalized Immigrants, by Nationality: 2000 - 2004	235
	SECTION XIII. PUBLIC ORDER	236
13.1	Number of Prisoners Convicted, by Nationality: 2000 - 2004	237
13.2	Number of Prisoners Charged but not Convicted, by Nationality: 2000 - 2004	237
13.3	Number of Convicted Prisoners, by Sex and Age Group: 2000 - 2004	238
13.4	Number of Prisoners Charged but not Convicted, by Sex and Age Group: 2000 - 2004	239
13.5	Number of Convicted Prisoners, by Offence: 1999 - 2003	240
13.6	Number of Convicted Prisoners, by Sex and Length of Imprisonment: 1999 - 2003	241
13.7	Major Crimes, by Type and Number of Persons Involved: 2002 - 2004	242
13.8	Major Crimes, by Type and Number of Persons Involved: 2000 and 2001	243
13.9	Number of Adults Convicted for Statutory Offences, by Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2004	244
13.10	Number of Adults Convicted for Statutory Offences, by Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2003	244
13.11	Number of Persons Convicted, by Nature of Sentence: 2004	245
13.12	Number of Persons Convicted, by Nature of Sentence: 2003	245

13.13	Number of Belizeans Deported from the U.S.A. by Sex and Age Group: 2002 - 2004	246
13.14	Number of Belizeans Deported from the U.S.A. by Month: 2001 - 2004	246
13.15	Number of Belizeans Deported from the United States of America by Sex and Crime/Offence: 2001 - 2003	247
	SECTION XIV. ELECTIONS	248
14.1	Results of General Election: 1984	249
14.2	Results of General Election: 1989	250
14.3	Results of General Election: 1993	251
14.4	Results of General Election: 1998	252
14.5	Results of General Election: 2003	253
14.6	Results of General Election: 1984 - 2003	254
14.7	Results of Town Board Elections: 1991	254
14.8	Results of Town Board Elections: 1994	255
14.9	Results of Town Board Elections: 1997	255
14.10	Results of Town Board Elections: 2000	256
14.11	Results of Municipal Elections: 2003	256
14.12	Results of Belize City Council Elections, 1983 - 2003	257
14.13	Registered Voters, by Sex and Constituency: 2001 - 2002	258
14.14	Registered Voters, by Sex and Constituency: 2003 - 2004	259
14.15	Electors, by Sex and Municipality: November 2002 - 2004	260
	SECTION XV. TRAVEL & TRANSPORTATION	261
15.1	Aircraft Movements and Passenger Traffic at Phillip Goldson International Airport: 2000 - 2004	262
15.2	Cargo Handled at the Phillip Goldson International Airport: 2000 - 2004	262
15.3	Number of Motor Vehicles Licensed, by Area, 2000 - 2004	263
15.4	Number of Motor Vehicles Licensed, by Area and Type: 2004	264
15.5	Number of Motor Vehicles Licensed, by Area and Type: 2003	265

15.6	Number of Motor Vehicles Licensed, by Area and Type: 2002	266
15.7	Number of Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by Area and Type: 2004	267
15.8	Number of Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by Area and Type: 2003	268
15.9	Number of First Issue Drivers' License and Renewal, by Area: 2000 - 2004	269
15.10	Number of Casualties in Traffic Accidents: 2000 - 2004	270
15.11	Casualties in Traffic Accidents, by District: 2003 - 2004	271
15.12	Casualties in Traffic Accidents, by District: 2001 - 2002	272
15.13	Number of Vehicles Involved in Traffic Accidents by District and Type: 2001 - 2004	273
15.14	Most Common Causes of Traffic Accidents, by District: 2001 - 2004	274
15.15	Road Mileages—Belize	275
	SECTION XVI. CLIMATE	276
16.1	Mean Monthly Air Temperature at PGIA: 2001 - 2004	277
16.2	Mean Monthly Relative Humidity at PGIA: 2000 - 2004	277
16.3	Monthly Rainfall at PGIA: 2000 - 2004	278
16.4	Annual Rainfall by Stations: 2001 - 2004	278
	SECTION XVII. ENVIRONMENT	279
17.1	Method of Household Waste Disposal (Percent), by Area: 2000	280
17.2	Method of Household Waste Disposal (Percent), by Area: 1999	280
17.3	Households Environmental Concerns (Percent), by Area: 2000	281
17.4	Households Environmental Concerns (Percent), by Area: 1999	282
17.5	Declared Protected Areas of Belize: March 2001	283
17.6	Summary of Biological Diversity in Coastal and Marine Areas: 1998	283
17.7	Status of Coastal and Marine Species of Primary Interest: 1998	284
17.8	Solid Waste Generated, by Municipality: 1997	285
17.9	Solid Waste Generated, by Municipality: 2000	285

17.10	Estimated Greenhouse Emissions for Belize, 1994	286
17.11	Total Volumes of GHG Emissions by Sector, 1994	286
17.12	Estimated Consumption of ODS, by Sector and Substance: 1998	287
17.13	Phase-Out Schedule of ODS	287
	SECTION XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS	288
18.1	Number of Articles Handled by the Postal Service: 1997 - 2004	289
18.2	Number of Fire Service Personnel and Vehicles Fleet: 2002 - 2004	290
18.3	Number of Fire Emergency Responses, by Type and Area: 2004	291
18.4	Number of Fire Emergency Responses, by Type and Area: 2003	292
18.5	Number of Fire Emergency Responses, by Type and Area: 2002	293
18.6	Number of Paid Maternity Allowances, by Benefit Days: 2000 - 2004	294
18.7	Number of Maternity Cases by Age Group and Average Allowances Paid: 2000 - 2004	295
18.8	Number of Maternity Allowance Disallowed by Reason: 2000 - 2004	295
18.9	Number of Retirement Pensions Granted, by Sex and Age: 2002 - 2004	296
18.10	Number of Retirement Pension Payments by Sex and Age: 2002 - 2004	297
	ABBREVIATIONS	298 - 299
	WEIGHTS and MEASURES	300 - 301

Section I

Population and Housing

Population and Housing - Population and Housing - Population and Housing - Population and Housing - Population and Housing

Population and Housing - Population and Housing - Population and Housing



Table 1.1
Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000

Both Sexes

Age Group	nM_x	nq_x	l_x	nd_x	nL_x	T_x	e_x
1991							
0	0.03607	0.03500	100,000	3,500	97,022	7,186,803	71.8
1 - 4	0.00125	0.00498	96,500	481	384,802	7,089,782	73.4
5 - 9	0.00024	0.00121	96,019	116	479,087	6,704,980	69.8
10 -14	0.00055	0.00277	95,903	266	478,852	6,225,173	64.9
15-19	0.00056	0.00282	95,638	270	477,514	5,746,321	60.1
20-24	0.00091	0.00452	95,368	431	475,762	5,268,808	55.3
25-29	0.00203	0.01012	94,937	961	472,282	4,793,046	50.5
30-34	0.00203	0.01009	93,976	948	467,510	4,320,763	46.0
35-39	0.00148	0.00738	93,028	687	463,423	3,853,253	41.4
40-44	0.00421	0.02084	92,341	1,924	456,896	3,389,830	36.7
45-49	0.00431	0.02133	90,417	1,929	447,263	2,932,935	32.4
50-54	0.00631	0.03106	88,488	2,748	435,571	2,485,671	28.1
55-59	0.01077	0.05243	85,740	4,495	417,461	2,050,101	23.9
60-64	0.01191	0.05782	81,245	4,698	394,479	1,632,640	20.1
65-69	0.02456	0.11569	76,547	8,856	360,596	1,238,161	16.2
70-74	0.03296	0.15224	67,691	10,305	312,693	877,565	13.0
75-79	0.04305	0.19433	57,386	11,152	259,050	564,872	9.8
80+	0.15118	1.00000	46,234	46,234	305,822	305,822	6.6
2000							
0	0.02755	0.02690	100,000	2,690	97,647	6,983,553	69.8
1 - 4	0.00112	0.00446	97,310	434	388,167	6,885,906	70.8
5 - 9	0.00039	0.00194	96,876	188	483,910	6,497,739	67.1
10 - 14	0.00045	0.00224	96,688	216	482,900	6,013,828	62.2
15 - 19	0.00100	0.00501	96,472	483	481,152	5,530,929	57.3
20 - 24	0.00173	0.00859	95,989	824	477,883	5,049,777	52.6
25 - 29	0.00234	0.01165	95,164	1,108	473,051	4,571,893	48.0
30 - 34	0.00285	0.01416	94,056	1,332	466,950	4,098,843	43.6
35 - 39	0.00335	0.01663	92,724	1,542	459,765	3,631,893	39.2
40 - 44	0.00428	0.02118	91,182	1,931	451,082	3,172,128	34.8
45 - 49	0.00585	0.02885	89,251	2,575	439,817	2,721,046	30.5
50 - 54	0.00897	0.04388	86,676	3,803	423,872	2,281,228	26.3
55 - 59	0.01364	0.06593	82,873	5,464	400,704	1,857,357	22.4
60 - 64	0.02014	0.09589	77,409	7,423	368,487	1,456,653	18.8
65 - 69	0.03017	0.14028	69,986	9,818	325,386	1,088,166	15.5
70 - 74	0.04311	0.19456	60,168	11,707	271,575	762,780	12.7
75 - 49	0.05883	0.25643	48,462	12,427	211,241	491,204	10.1
80 +	0.12871	1.00000	36,035	36,035	279,963	279,963	7.8

Table 1.1 - Cont'd
Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000

Male

Age Group	${}_nM_x$	${}_nq_x$	l_x	${}_nd_x$	${}_nL_x$	T_x	e_x
1991							
0	0.03608	0.03500	100,000	3,500	97,001	6,995,094	69.9
1 - 4	0.00152	0.00605	96,500	584	384,568	6,898,093	71.5
5 - 9	0.00041	0.00207	95,916	199	479,085	6,513,525	67.9
10 - 14	0.00055	0.00273	95,718	261	477,935	6,034,441	63.0
15-19	0.00066	0.00331	95,456	316	476,492	5,556,506	58.2
20-24	0.00160	0.00796	95,140	757	473,808	5,080,014	53.4
25-29	0.00317	0.01572	94,383	1,484	468,206	4,606,206	48.8
30-34	0.00270	0.01340	92,899	1,245	461,385	4,138,000	44.5
35-39	0.00082	0.00407	91,654	373	457,340	3,676,615	40.1
40-44	0.00327	0.01623	91,280	1,481	452,703	3,219,275	35.3
45-49	0.00603	0.02968	89,800	2,665	442,337	2,766,572	30.8
50-54	0.00715	0.03510	87,135	3,058	428,027	2,324,235	26.7
55-59	0.01310	0.06343	84,076	5,333	407,049	1,896,208	22.6
60-64	0.01525	0.07344	78,743	5,783	379,259	1,489,159	18.9
65-69	0.02877	0.13419	72,960	9,791	340,326	1,109,900	15.2
70-74	0.04120	0.18676	63,170	11,798	286,355	769,574	12.2
75-79	0.04727	0.21136	51,372	10,858	229,716	483,219	9.4
80+	0.15982	1.00000	40,514	40,514	253,503	253,503	6.3
2000							
0	0.03217	0.03130	100,000	3,130	97,285	6,672,580	66.7
1 - 4	0.00109	0.00436	96,870	422	386,450	6,575,295	67.9
5 - 9	0.00035	0.00173	96,448	167	481,824	6,188,845	64.2
10 - 14	0.00053	0.00264	96,281	254	480,771	5,707,021	59.3
15 - 19	0.00141	0.00701	96,027	673	478,453	5,226,250	54.4
20 - 24	0.00259	0.01286	95,354	1,227	473,704	4,747,797	49.8
25 - 29	0.00350	0.01733	94,128	1,632	466,559	4,274,093	45.4
30 - 34	0.00395	0.01958	92,496	1,811	457,952	3,807,534	41.2
35 - 39	0.00451	0.02228	90,685	2,020	448,374	3,349,582	36.9
40 - 44	0.00561	0.02765	88,665	2,452	437,193	2,901,208	32.7
45 - 49	0.00743	0.03647	86,213	3,144	423,203	2,464,015	28.6
50 - 54	0.01085	0.05279	83,069	4,386	404,379	2,040,811	24.6
55 - 59	0.01558	0.07498	78,683	5,900	378,666	1,636,432	20.8
60 - 64	0.02310	0.10918	72,783	7,946	344,051	1,257,767	17.3
65 - 69	0.03592	0.16481	64,837	10,686	297,471	913,716	14.1
70 - 74	0.05220	0.23087	54,151	12,502	239,502	616,245	11.4
75 - 49	0.06885	0.29369	41,649	12,232	177,667	376,743	9.0
80 +	0.14777	1.00000	29,417	29,417	199,076	199,076	6.8

Table 1.1 - Cont'd
Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000

Female

Age Group	${}_nM_x$	${}_nq_x$	l_x	${}_nd_x$	${}_nL_x$	T_x	e_x
1991							
0	0.03607	0.03500	100,000	3,500	97,043	7,406,995	74.1
1 - 4	0.00098	0.00390	96,500	376	385,047	7,309,912	75.8
5 - 9	0.00007	0.00035	96,124	34	480,534	6,924,866	72.0
10 -14	0.00056	0.00282	96,090	271	479,773	6,444,332	67.1
15-19	0.00047	0.00233	95,819	223	478,537	5,964,559	62.3
20-24	0.00022	0.00112	95,596	107	477,711	5,486,022	57.4
25-29	0.00091	0.00456	95,489	435	476,355	5,008,311	52.5
30-34	0.00133	0.00661	95,053	628	473,696	4,531,956	47.7
35-39	0.00220	0.01093	94,425	1,032	469,545	4,058,261	43.0
40-44	0.00521	0.02571	93,393	2,401	460,962	3,588,716	38.4
45-49	0.00245	0.01218	90,992	1,108	452,188	3,127,754	34.4
50-54	0.00537	0.02648	89,883	2,380	443,467	2,675,566	29.8
55-59	0.00821	0.04022	87,503	3,519	428,718	2,232,099	25.5
60-64	0.00819	0.04014	83,984	3,371	411,492	1,803,380	21.5
65-69	0.02027	0.09644	80,613	7,774	383,629	1,391,888	17.3
70-74	0.02462	0.11597	72,839	8,447	343,075	1,008,259	13.8
75-79	0.03919	0.17846	64,391	11,491	293,229	665,184	10.3
80+	0.14222	1.00000	52,900	52,900	371,955	371,955	7.0
2000							
0	0.02306	0.02260	100,000	2,260	98,006	7,353,659	73.5
1 - 4	0.00114	0.00457	97,740	446	389,839	7,255,653	74.2
5 - 9	0.00043	0.00216	97,294	210	485,944	6,865,814	70.6
10 - 14	0.00036	0.00181	97,084	176	484,980	6,379,870	65.7
15 - 19	0.00059	0.00293	96,908	284	483,830	5,894,891	60.8
20 - 24	0.00089	0.00446	96,624	431	482,044	5,411,060	56.0
25 - 29	0.00124	0.00619	96,193	595	479,479	4,929,017	51.2
30 - 34	0.00177	0.00881	95,598	842	475,885	4,449,537	46.5
35 - 39	0.00219	0.01089	94,756	1,032	471,199	3,973,652	41.9
40 - 44	0.00290	0.01439	93,724	1,348	465,247	3,502,454	37.4
45 - 49	0.00414	0.02049	92,375	1,893	457,144	3,037,206	32.9
50 - 54	0.00690	0.03389	90,482	3,067	444,745	2,580,062	28.5
55 - 59	0.01145	0.05568	87,416	4,867	424,911	2,135,317	24.4
60 - 64	0.01689	0.08104	82,549	6,690	396,019	1,710,406	20.7
65 - 69	0.02402	0.11328	75,859	8,593	357,812	1,314,387	17.3
70 - 74	0.03370	0.15541	67,266	10,454	310,195	956,574	14.2
75 - 49	0.04805	0.21448	56,812	12,185	253,598	646,380	11.4
80 +	0.11362	1.00000	44,627	44,627	392,781	392,781	8.8

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.2
Mid-Year Population Estimates, by Sex and District: 2005

	Total	%	Male	%	Female	%
Country Total	291,800	100.0	147,400	100.0	144,400	100.0
Urban	146,600	50.2	72,200	49.0	74,400	51.5
Rural	145,200	49.8	75,200	51.0	70,000	48.5
Corozal	35,500	12.2	17,800	12.1	17,700	12.3
Corozal Town	8,800	3.0	4,200	2.8	4,600	3.2
Corozal Rural	26,700	9.2	13,600	9.2	13,100	9.1
Orange Walk	44,900	15.4	23,100	15.7	21,800	15.1
Orange Walk Town	15,300	5.2	7,700	5.2	7,600	5.3
Orange Walk Rural	29,600	10.1	15,400	10.4	14,200	9.8
Belize	87,000	29.8	43,600	29.6	43,400	30.1
Belize City	60,800	20.8	30,200	20.5	30,600	21.2
San Pedro Town	8,400	2.9	4,300	2.9	4,100	2.8
Belize Rural	17,800	6.1	9,100	6.2	8,700	6.0
Cayo	66,800	22.9	33,400	22.7	33,400	23.1
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	16,800	5.8	8,200	5.6	8,600	6.0
Benque Viejo	7,200	2.5	3,500	2.4	3,700	2.6
Belmopan	13,500	4.6	6,600	4.5	6,900	4.8
Cayo Rural	29,300	10.0	15,100	10.2	14,200	9.8
Stann Creek	30,000	10.3	15,600	10.6	14,400	10.0
Dangriga	10,800	3.7	5,200	3.5	5,600	3.9
Stann Creek Rural	19,200	6.6	10,400	7.1	8,800	6.1
Toledo	27,600	9.5	13,900	9.4	13,700	9.5
Punta Gorda	5,000	1.7	2,300	1.6	2,700	1.9
Toledo Rural	22,600	7.7	11,600	7.9	11,000	7.6

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.3
Mid-Year Population Estimates, by Sex and Age Group: 2005

	Total	%	Male	%	Female	%
Total	291,800	100.0	147,400	100.0	144,400	100.0
0 - 4	42,080	14.4	21,330	14.5	20,750	14.4
5 - 9	40,080	13.7	20,280	13.8	19,800	13.7
10 - 14	37,410	12.8	19,145	13.0	18,265	12.6
15 - 19	32,090	11.0	16,135	10.9	15,955	11.0
20 - 24	25,990	8.9	12,705	8.6	13,285	9.2
25 - 29	22,800	7.8	11,200	7.6	11,600	8.0
30 - 34	19,710	6.8	9,730	6.6	9,980	6.9
35 - 39	17,280	5.9	8,700	5.9	8,580	5.9
40 - 44	13,705	4.7	7,100	4.8	6,605	4.6
45 - 49	10,430	3.6	5,405	3.7	5,025	3.5
50 - 54	7,570	2.6	3,970	2.7	3,600	2.5
55 - 59	5,565	1.9	2,945	2.0	2,620	1.8
60 - 64	4,840	1.7	2,670	1.8	2,170	1.5
65 - 69	4,270	1.5	2,180	1.5	2,090	1.4
70 - 74	3,320	1.1	1,670	1.1	1,650	1.1
75 - 79	2,200	0.8	1,145	0.8	1,055	0.7
80 - 84	1,315	0.5	595	0.4	720	0.5
85+	1,145	0.4	495	0.3	650	0.5

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.4
Mid-Year Population Estimates, by Sex and District: 2001 - 2004

	2001			2002		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	257,310	129,890	127,420	265,200	133,860	131,340
Urban	125,830	62,160	63,670	130,500	64,465	66,035
Rural	131,480	67,730	63,750	134,700	69,395	65,305
Corozal	33,750	16,935	16,815	34,100	17,115	16,985
Corozal Town	8,215	3,990	4,225	8,300	4,035	4,265
Corozal Rural	25,535	12,945	12,590	25,800	13,080	12,720
Orange Walk	40,725	20,910	19,815	41,700	21,410	20,290
Orange Walk Town	14,085	7,055	7,030	14,400	7,215	7,185
Orange Walk Rural	26,640	13,855	12,785	27,300	14,195	13,105
Belize	76,370	38,110	38,260	78,800	39,330	39,470
Belize City	55,380	27,415	27,965	56,700	28,065	28,635
San Pedro Town	5,495	2,795	2,700	6,100	3,105	2,995
Belize Rural	15,495	7,900	7,595	16,000	8,160	7,840
Cayo	55,950	28,120	27,830	58,400	29,325	29,075
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	14,125	6,980	7,145	14,800	7,310	7,490
Benque Viejo	5,535	2,720	2,815	5,900	2,895	3,005
Belmopan	9,115	4,450	4,665	10,000	4,880	5,120
Cayo Rural	27,175	13,970	13,205	27,700	14,240	13,460
Stann Creek	26,000	13,480	12,520	27,000	14,000	13,000
Dangriga	9,345	4,570	4,775	9,700	4,745	4,955
Stann Creek Rural	16,655	8,910	7,745	17,300	9,255	8,045
Toledo	24,515	12,335	12,180	25,200	12,680	12,520
Punta Gorda	4,535	2,185	2,350	4,600	2,215	2,385
Toledo Rural	19,980	10,150	9,830	20,600	10,465	10,135

Table 1.4 - Cont'd
Mid-Year Population Estimates, by Sex and District: 2001 - 2004

	2003			2004		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	273,700	138,300	135,400	282,600	142,700	139,900
Urban	135,600	67,000	68,600	141,000	69,500	71,500
Rural	138,100	71,300	66,800	141,600	73,200	68,400
Corozal	34,600	17,400	17,200	35,000	17,500	17,500
Corozal Town	8,500	4,100	4,400	8,600	4,100	4,500
Corozal Rural	26,100	13,300	12,800	26,400	13,400	13,000
Orange Walk	42,800	21,900	20,900	43,800	22,500	21,300
Orange Walk Town	14,700	7,300	7,400	15,000	7,500	7,500
Orange Walk Rural	28,100	14,600	13,500	28,800	15,000	13,800
Belize	81,400	40,800	40,600	84,200	42,200	42,000
Belize City	58,000	28,800	29,200	59,400	29,500	29,900
San Pedro Town	6,800	3,500	3,300	7,600	3,900	3,700
Belize Rural	16,600	8,500	8,100	17,200	8,800	8,400
Cayo	61,000	30,600	30,400	63,900	32,000	31,900
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	15,400	7,600	7,800	16,100	7,900	8,200
Benque Viejo	6,300	3,100	3,200	6,700	3,300	3,400
Belmopan	11,100	5,400	5,700	12,300	6,000	6,300
Cayo Rural	28,200	14,500	13,700	28,800	14,800	14,000
Stann Creek	27,900	14,500	13,400	28,900	15,000	13,900
Dangriga	10,000	4,900	5,100	10,400	5,000	5,400
Stann Creek Rural	17,900	9,600	8,300	18,500	10,000	8,500
Toledo	26,000	13,100	12,900	26,800	13,500	13,300
Punta Gorda	4,800	2,300	2,500	4,900	2,300	2,600
Toledo Rural	21,200	10,800	10,400	21,900	11,200	10,700

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.5
Mid-Year Population Estimates, by Sex and Age Group: 2001 - 2004

	2001			2002		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	257,310	129,890	127,420	265,200	133,900	131,300
0 - 4	37,105	18,795	18,310	38,245	19,375	18,870
5 - 9	35,340	17,870	17,470	36,425	18,425	18,000
10 - 14	32,990	16,870	16,120	34,000	17,390	16,610
15 - 19	28,300	14,220	14,080	29,170	14,660	14,510
20 - 24	22,920	11,195	11,725	23,625	11,540	12,085
25 - 29	20,105	9,870	10,235	20,720	10,175	10,545
30 - 34	17,380	8,575	8,805	17,915	8,840	9,075
35 - 39	15,235	7,665	7,570	15,700	7,900	7,800
40 - 44	12,085	6,255	5,830	12,455	6,450	6,005
45 - 49	9,200	4,765	4,435	9,480	4,910	4,570
50 - 54	6,675	3,500	3,175	6,880	3,610	3,270
55 - 59	4,905	2,595	2,310	5,055	2,675	2,380
60 - 64	4,270	2,355	1,915	4,400	2,425	1,975
65 - 69	3,765	1,920	1,845	3,880	1,980	1,900
70 - 74	2,925	1,470	1,455	3,015	1,515	1,500
75 - 79	1,940	1,010	930	2,000	1,040	960
80 - 84	1,160	525	635	1,195	540	655
85+	1,010	435	575	1,040	450	590

Table 1.5 - Cont'd
Mid-Year Population Estimates, by Sex and Age Group: 2001 - 2004

	2003			2004		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	273,700	138,300	135,400	282,600	142,700	139,900
0 - 4	39,470	20,015	19,455	40,750	20,650	20,100
5 - 9	37,590	19,025	18,565	38,810	19,630	19,180
10 - 14	35,090	17,960	17,130	36,235	18,535	17,700
15 - 19	30,100	15,140	14,960	31,080	15,620	15,460
20 - 24	24,380	11,920	12,460	25,175	12,300	12,875
25 - 29	21,385	10,510	10,875	22,080	10,845	11,235
30 - 34	18,485	9,130	9,355	19,090	9,420	9,670
35 - 39	16,205	8,160	8,045	16,730	8,420	8,310
40 - 44	12,855	6,660	6,195	13,275	6,875	6,400
45 - 49	9,790	5,075	4,715	10,105	5,235	4,870
50 - 54	7,100	3,725	3,375	7,330	3,845	3,485
55 - 59	5,220	2,765	2,455	5,385	2,850	2,535
60 - 64	4,540	2,505	2,035	4,690	2,585	2,105
65 - 69	4,005	2,045	1,960	4,135	2,110	2,025
70 - 74	3,110	1,565	1,545	3,215	1,615	1,600
75 - 79	2,065	1,075	990	2,130	1,110	1,020
80 - 84	1,235	560	675	1,275	575	700
85+	1,075	465	610	1,110	480	630

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.6
Mid-Year Population Estimates, by Sex: 1981 - 2005

	Total	Male	Female
1981	149,374	75,645	73,729
1982	153,429	77,688	75,741
1983	157,657	79,822	77,835
1984	162,052	82,039	80,013
1985	166,213	84,135	82,078
1986	170,382	86,332	84,050
1987	175,153	88,742	86,411
1988	179,814	91,105	88,709
1989	183,200	92,821	90,379
1990	189,000	96,000	93,000
1991	194,000	98,000	96,000
1992	199,000	101,000	98,000
1993	205,000	104,000	101,000
1994	211,000	104,000	107,000
1995	216,500	107,500	109,000
1996	222,000	111,000	111,000
1997	230,000	114,500	115,500
1998	238,500	118,500	120,000
1999	243,055	122,745	120,310
2000	249,800	126,080	123,720
2001	257,310	129,890	127,420
2002	265,200	133,860	131,340
2003	273,700	138,300	135,400
2004	282,600	142,700	139,900
2005	291,800	147,400	144,400

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.7
Mid-Year Population Density by District: 1999 – 2005

	Area (Sq. miles)	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Total	8,867	27.4	28.2	29.0	29.9	30.9	31.9	32.9
Corozal	718	45.0	46.4	47.0	47.5	48.2	48.7	49.4
Orange Walk	1,790	21.6	22.2	22.8	23.3	23.9	24.5	25.1
Belize	1,663	43.4	44.5	45.9	47.4	48.9	50.6	52.3
Cayo	2,006	26.0	26.8	27.9	29.1	30.4	31.9	33.3
Stann Creek	986	24.7	25.5	26.4	27.4	28.3	29.3	30.4
Toledo	1,704	13.7	14.0	14.4	14.8	15.3	15.7	16.2

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.8
Enumerated Population at Census Dates, by Sex and District: 1970 - 2000

	1970			1980		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	119,934	60,091	59,843	145,353	73,617	71,736
Urban	65,025	31,146	33,879	76,277	37,113	39,164
Rural	54,909	28,945	25,964	69,076	36,504	32,572
Corozal	15,551	8,150	7,401	22,902	12,000	10,902
Corozal Town	4,724	2,343	2,381	6,899	3,454	3,445
Corozal Rural	10,827	5,807	5,020	16,003	8,546	7,457
Orange Walk	17,041	8,918	8,123	22,870	12,004	10,866
Orange Walk Town	5,698	2,895	2,803	8,439	4,264	4,175
Orange Walk Rural	11,343	6,023	5,320	14,431	7,740	6,691
Belize	49,355	23,938	25,417	50,801	25,005	25,796
Belize City	39,050	18,457	20,593	39,771	19,175	20,596
San Pedro Town	1,125	570	555
Belize Rural	10,305	5,481	4,824	9,905	5,260	4,645
Cayo	15,975	8,338	7,637	22,837	11,549	11,288
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	4,336	2,099	2,237	5,616	2,669	2,947
Benque Viejo	1,921	970	951	2,435	1,181	1,254
Belmopan	274	250	24	2,935	1,483	1,452
Cayo Rural	9,444	5,019	4,425	11,851	6,216	5,635
Stann Creek	13,023	6,364	6,659	14,181	7,140	7,041
Dangriga	6,939	3,208	3,731	6,661	3,188	3,473
Stann Creek Rural	6,084	3,156	2,928	7,520	3,952	3,568
Toledo	8,989	4,383	4,606	11,762	5,919	5,843
Punta Gorda	2,083	924	1,159	2,396	1,129	1,267
Toledo Rural	6,906	3,459	3,447	9,366	4,790	4,576

Table 1.8 - Cont'd
Enumerated Population at Census Dates, by Sex and District: 1970 - 2000

	1991			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	189,392	96,325	93,067	240,204	121,278	118,926
Urban	90,005	44,412	45,593	114,541	56,565	57,976
Rural	99,387	51,913	47,474	125,663	64,713	60,950
Corozal	28,464	14,545	13,919	32,708	16,422	16,286
Corozal Town	7,062	3,467	3,595	7,888	3,834	4,054
Corozal Rural	21,402	11,078	10,324	24,820	12,588	12,232
Orange Walk	30,681	16,027	14,654	38,890	19,948	18,942
Orange Walk Town	11,014	5,554	5,460	13,483	6,750	6,733
Orange Walk Rural	19,667	10,473	9,194	25,407	13,198	12,209
Belize	57,030	28,402	28,628	68,197	34,035	34,162
Belize City	44,087	21,817	22,270	49,050	24,274	24,776
San Pedro Town	1,849	923	926	4,499	2,289	2,210
Belize Rural	11,094	5,662	5,432	14,648	7,472	7,176
Cayo	37,693	19,149	18,544	52,564	26,417	26,147
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	8,962	4,400	4,562	13,260	6,550	6,710
Benque Viejo	3,580	1,776	1,804	5,088	2,499	2,589
Belmopan	3,558	1,728	1,830	8,130	3,965	4,165
Cayo Rural	21,593	11,245	10,348	26,086	13,403	12,683
Stann Creek	18,085	9,334	8,751	24,548	12,734	11,814
Dangriga	6,435	3,083	3,352	8,814	4,315	4,499
Stann Creek Rural	11,650	6,251	5,399	15,734	8,419	7,315
Toledo	17,439	8,868	8,571	23,297	11,722	11,575
Punta Gorda	3,458	1,664	1,794	4,329	2,089	2,240
Toledo Rural	13,981	7,204	6,777	18,968	9,633	9,335

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.9
Percentage Growth in Intercensal Population, by District: 1960 - 2000

	1960-1970	1970-1980	1980-1991	1991-2000
Country Total	32.5	21.2	30.3	26.8
Urban	33.3	17.3	18.0	27.3
Rural	31.6	25.8	43.9	26.4
Corozal	59.8	47.3	24.3	14.9
Corozal Town	49.0	46.0	2.4	11.7
Corozal Rural	65.1	47.8	33.7	16.0
Orange Walk	65.4	34.2	34.2	26.8
Orange Walk Town	164.2	48.1	30.5	22.4
Orange Walk Rural	39.2	27.2	36.3	29.2
Belize	23.1	2.9	12.3	19.6
Belize City	18.8	1.8	10.9	11.3
San Pedro Town	64.4	143.3
Belize Rural	42.8	-3.9	12.0	32.0
Cayo	35.8	43.0	65.1	39.5
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	129.4	29.5	59.6	48.0
Benque Viejo	19.5	26.8	47.0	42.1
Belmopan	21.2	128.5
Cayo Rural	14.2	25.5	82.2	20.8
Stann Creek	19.4	8.9	27.5	35.7
Dangriga	31.2	-4.0	-3.4	37.0
Stann Creek Rural	8.3	23.6	54.9	35.1
Toledo	16.5	30.8	48.3	33.6
Punta Gorda	16.4	15.0	44.3	25.2
Toledo Rural	16.5	35.6	49.3	35.7

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.10
Enumerated Population at Census Dates, by District: 1921 - 2000

	1921	1946	1960	1970	1980	1991	2000
Total	45,297	59,220	90,505	119,934	145,353	189,392	240,204
Corozal	6,756	6,773	9,730	15,551	22,902	28,464	32,708
Orange Walk	5,607	5,520	10,306	17,041	22,870	30,681	38,890
Belize	17,398	26,781	40,084	49,355	50,801	57,030	68,197
Cayo	5,464	7,370	11,764	15,975	22,837	37,693	52,564
Stann Creek	4,830	6,373	10,906	13,023	14,181	18,085	24,548
Toledo	5,242	6,403	7,715	8,989	11,762	17,439	23,297

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.11
Population at Census Dates, by Sex and Age Group: 1970 - 2000

	1970			1980		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	119,934	60,091	59,843	145,353	73,617	71,736
0 - 4	21,728	10,996	10,732	24,310	12,254	12,056
5 - 9	20,828	10,508	10,320	22,711	11,488	11,223
10 - 14	16,612	8,357	8,255	20,095	10,158	9,937
15 - 19	12,565	6,276	6,289	17,478	8,827	8,651
20 - 24	8,255	4,091	4,164	12,937	6,652	6,285
25 - 29	6,120	3,016	3,104	9,012	4,581	4,431
30 - 34	5,623	2,862	2,761	6,832	3,473	3,359
35 - 39	5,231	2,554	2,677	5,233	2,660	2,573
40 - 44	4,797	2,445	2,352	5,087	2,660	2,427
45 - 49	3,894	1,997	1,897	4,651	2,365	2,286
50 - 54	3,332	1,651	1,681	4,361	2,291	2,070
55 - 59	3,217	1,581	1,636	3,198	1,626	1,572
60 - 64	2,590	1,306	1,284	2,762	1,404	1,358
65 - 69	1,960	968	992	2,471	1,182	1,289
70 - 74	1,467	696	771	1,595	755	840
75 - 79	875	423	452	1,160	550	610
80 - 84	492	208	284	870	412	458
85 +	348	156	192	590	279	311

Table 1.11 - Cont'd
Population at Census Dates, by Sex and Age Group: 1970 - 2000

	1991			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	189,392	96,325	93,067	232,111	116,669	115,442
0 - 4	30,462	15,489	14,973	33,470	16,884	16,586
5 - 9	28,132	14,246	13,886	31,875	16,049	15,826
10 - 14	24,614	12,599	12,015	29,757	15,153	14,604
15 - 19	20,733	10,365	10,368	25,533	12,780	12,753
20 - 24	17,248	8,611	8,637	20,680	10,053	10,627
25 - 29	14,873	7,446	7,427	18,139	8,866	9,273
30 - 34	12,039	6,194	5,845	15,680	7,703	7,977
35 - 39	9,227	4,816	4,411	13,742	6,883	6,859
40 - 44	6,953	3,603	3,350	10,897	5,616	5,281
45 - 49	4,983	2,610	2,373	8,298	4,280	4,018
50 - 54	4,644	2,476	2,168	6,019	3,140	2,879
55 - 59	3,989	2,100	1,889	4,425	2,333	2,092
60 - 64	3,526	1,869	1,657	3,852	2,117	1,735
65 - 69	2,822	1,435	1,387	3,395	1,726	1,669
70 - 74	2,074	1,050	1,024	2,641	1,321	1,320
75 - 79	1,382	665	717	1,753	905	848
80 - 84	1,040	472	568	1,044	470	574
85 +	651	279	372	911	390	521

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.12
Population at Census 2000, by Sex and Age

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	232,111	116,669	115,442				
0	7,146	3,604	3,542	26	3,543	1,744	1,799
1	6,618	3,354	3,264	27	3,591	1,727	1,864
2	6,672	3,393	3,279	28	3,637	1,783	1,854
3	6,551	3,272	3,279	29	3,511	1,692	1,819
4	6,483	3,261	3,222	30	3,407	1,657	1,750
5	6,583	3,309	3,274	31	3,141	1,562	1,579
6	6,372	3,166	3,206	32	3,064	1,509	1,555
7	6,475	3,212	3,263	33	2,950	1,432	1,518
8	6,093	3,104	2,989	34	3,118	1,543	1,575
9	6,352	3,258	3,094	35	2,994	1,484	1,510
10	6,407	3,247	3,160	36	2,828	1,401	1,427
11	6,066	3,073	2,993	37	2,686	1,389	1,297
12	5,958	3,024	2,934	38	2,689	1,361	1,328
13	5,799	2,961	2,838	39	2,545	1,248	1,297
14	5,527	2,848	2,679	40	2,503	1,295	1,208
15	5,505	2,777	2,728	41	2,218	1,104	1,114
16	5,168	2,547	2,621	42	2,209	1,149	1,060
17	5,198	2,585	2,613	43	2,009	1,060	949
18	5,034	2,519	2,515	44	1,958	1,008	950
19	4,628	2,352	2,276	45	1,941	976	965
20	4,399	2,197	2,202	46	1,697	874	823
21	4,057	1,932	2,125	47	1,610	863	747
22	4,116	1,995	2,121	48	1,600	830	770
23	4,170	2,042	2,128	49	1,450	737	713
24	3,938	1,887	2,051	50	1,507	790	717
25	3,857	1,920	1,937	51	1,226	635	591

Table 1.12 - Cont'd
Population at Census 2000, by Sex and Age

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
52	1,247	658	589	76	360	182	178
53	1,063	569	494	77	338	179	159
54	976	488	488	78	315	167	148
55	1,031	542	489	79	313	146	167
56	843	463	380	80	265	117	148
57	902	476	426	81	227	101	126
58	828	424	404	82	200	87	113
59	821	428	393	83	178	78	100
60	933	499	434	84	174	87	87
61	782	425	357	85	140	51	89
62	783	458	325	86	119	62	57
63	671	363	308	87	122	47	75
64	683	372	311	88	105	47	58
65	805	375	430	89	102	46	56
66	685	364	321	90	74	32	42
67	664	345	319	91	64	28	36
68	625	329	296	92	39	22	17
69	616	313	303	93	38	11	27
70	643	307	336	94	27	13	14
71	549	264	285	95	20	8	12
72	484	253	231	96	15	5	10
73	468	253	215	97	10	3	7
74	497	244	253	98+	36	15	21
75	427	231	196				

**Table 1.12 - Cont'd
Population at Census 2000, by Sex and Age (Percent)**

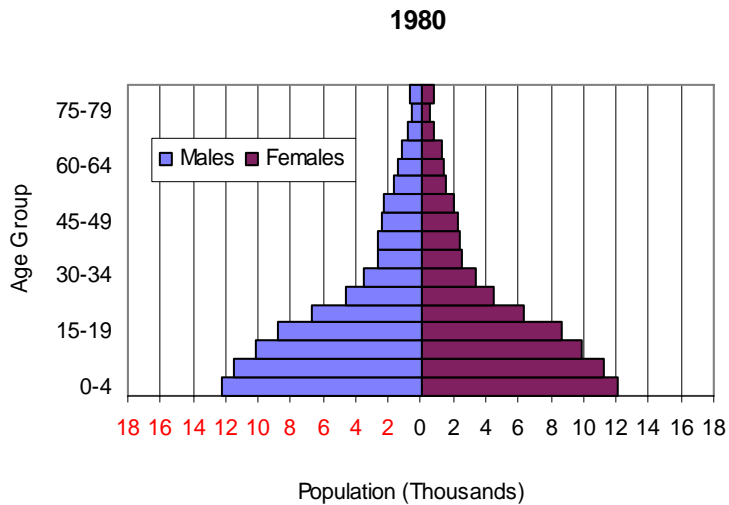
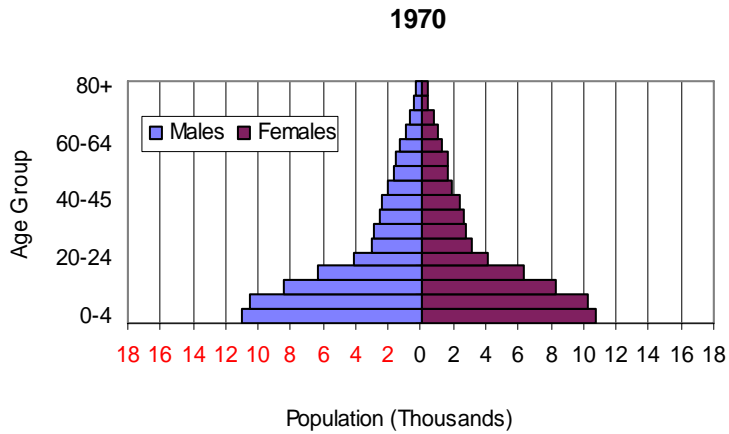
Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
	232,111	116,669	115,442				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0				
0	3.1	3.1	3.1	26	1.5	1.5	1.6
1	2.9	2.9	2.8	27	1.5	1.5	1.6
2	2.9	2.9	2.8	28	1.6	1.5	1.6
3	2.8	2.8	2.8	29	1.5	1.5	1.6
4	2.8	2.8	2.8	30	1.5	1.4	1.5
5	2.8	2.8	2.8	31	1.4	1.3	1.4
6	2.7	2.7	2.8	32	1.3	1.3	1.3
7	2.8	2.8	2.8	33	1.3	1.2	1.3
8	2.6	2.7	2.6	34	1.3	1.3	1.4
9	2.7	2.8	2.7	35	1.3	1.3	1.3
10	2.8	2.8	2.7	36	1.2	1.2	1.2
11	2.6	2.6	2.6	37	1.2	1.2	1.1
12	2.6	2.6	2.5	38	1.2	1.2	1.2
13	2.5	2.5	2.5	39	1.1	1.1	1.1
14	2.4	2.4	2.3	40	1.1	1.1	1.0
15	2.4	2.4	2.4	41	1.0	0.9	1.0
16	2.2	2.2	2.3	42	1.0	1.0	0.9
17	2.2	2.2	2.3	43	0.9	0.9	0.8
18	2.2	2.2	2.2	44	0.8	0.9	0.8
19	2.0	2.0	2.0	45	0.8	0.8	0.8
20	1.9	1.9	1.9	46	0.7	0.7	0.7
21	1.7	1.7	1.8	47	0.7	0.7	0.6
22	1.8	1.7	1.8	48	0.7	0.7	0.7
23	1.8	1.8	1.8	49	0.6	0.6	0.6
24	1.7	1.6	1.8	50	0.6	0.7	0.6
25	1.7	1.6	1.7	51	0.5	0.5	0.5

Table 1.12 - Cont'd
Population at Census 2000, by Sex and Age (Percent)

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
52	0.5	0.6	0.5	76	0.2	0.2	0.2
53	0.5	0.5	0.4	77	0.1	0.2	0.1
54	0.4	0.4	0.4	78	0.1	0.1	0.1
55	0.4	0.5	0.4	79	0.1	0.1	0.1
56	0.4	0.4	0.3	80	0.1	0.1	0.1
57	0.4	0.4	0.4	81	0.1	0.1	0.1
58	0.4	0.4	0.3	82	0.1	0.1	0.1
59	0.4	0.4	0.3	83	0.1	0.1	0.1
60	0.4	0.4	0.4	84	0.1	0.1	0.1
61	0.3	0.4	0.3	85	0.1	0.0	0.1
62	0.3	0.4	0.3	86	0.1	0.1	0.0
63	0.3	0.3	0.3	87	0.1	0.0	0.1
64	0.3	0.3	0.3	88	0.0	0.0	0.1
65	0.3	0.3	0.4	89	0.0	0.0	0.0
66	0.3	0.3	0.3	90	0.0	0.0	0.0
67	0.3	0.3	0.3	91	0.0	0.0	0.0
68	0.3	0.3	0.3	92	0.0	0.0	0.0
69	0.3	0.3	0.3	93	0.0	0.0	0.0
70	0.3	0.3	0.3	94	0.0	0.0	0.0
71	0.2	0.2	0.2	95	0.0	0.0	0.0
72	0.2	0.2	0.2	96	0.0	0.0	0.0
73	0.2	0.2	0.2	97	0.0	0.0	0.0
74	0.2	0.2	0.2	98+	0.0	0.0	0.0
75	0.2	0.2	0.2				

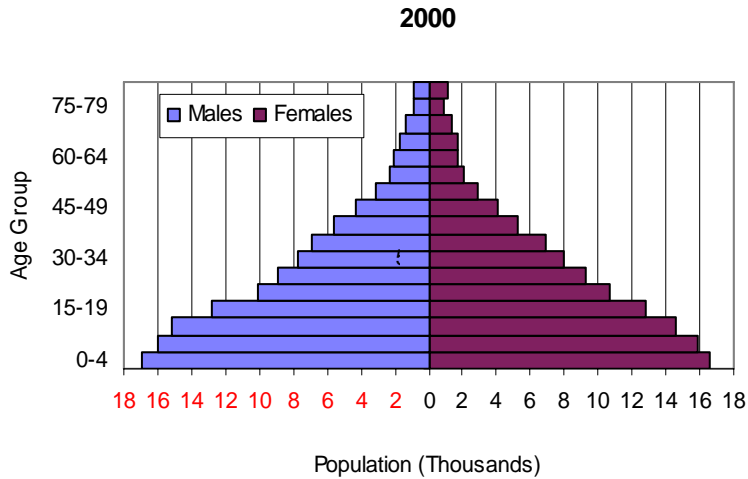
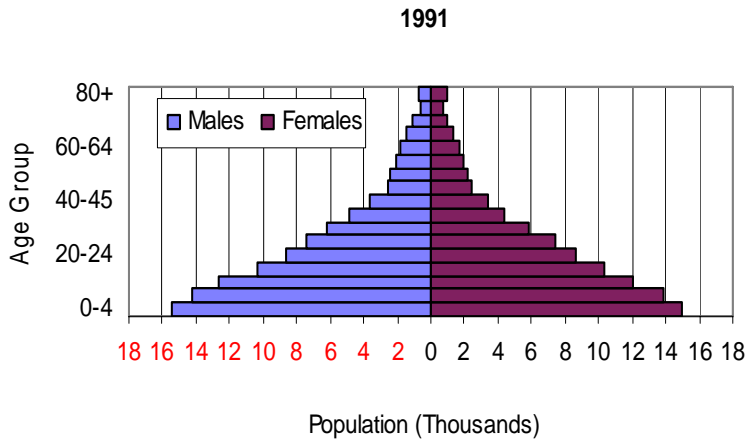
Source: Central Statistical Office

Chart 1.1
Population Age Structure, by Sex: 1970 and 1980



Source: Central Statistical Office

Chart 1.2
Population Age Structure, by Sex: 1991 and 2000



Source: Central Statistical Office

**Table 1.13
Population, by Ethnicity and District (Percent): 1991 and 2000**

	East										dk/ns	
	Total	Mestizo	Creole	Garifuna	Maya	Indian	Mennonite	Chinese	Other			
1991												
Country Total	100.0	43.7	29.8	6.6	11.0	3.5	3.1	0.4	1.9	0.0		
Urban	100.0	36.4	43.7	10.9	2.2	3.6	0.1	0.8	2.4	0.0		
Rural	100.0	50.2	17.4	2.9	18.8	3.4	5.8	0.1	1.5	0.0		
Corozal	100.0	74.1	7.6	1.3	4.9	6.0	5.0	0.3	0.8	0.0		
Corozal Town	100.0	63.6	18.3	2.2	3.1	9.8	0.1	1.1	1.8	0.0		
Corozal Rural	100.0	77.3	4.3	1.0	5.5	4.9	6.4	0.1	0.5	0.0		
Orange Walk	100.0	71.7	7.4	1.2	9.1	1.0	8.6	0.3	0.8	0.0		
Orange Walk Town	100.0	78.0	14.0	2.3	1.2	2.3	0.0	0.8	1.5	0.0		
Orange Walk Rural	100.0	68.2	3.7	0.6	13.5	0.3	13.4	0.1	0.4	0.0		
Belize	100.0	18.7	67.9	5.3	1.2	3.3	0.1	0.9	2.7	0.0		
Belize City	100.0	16.6	69.2	6.0	1.1	3.4	0.1	1.0	2.6	0.0		
San Pedro Town	100.0	74.4	11.6	5.5	3.9	1.9	0.0	0.1	2.7	0.0		
Belize Rural	100.0	17.2	72.7	2.4	1.4	2.9	0.1	0.2	3.0	0.0		
Cayo	100.0	58.7	22.5	1.7	8.6	1.6	4.5	0.1	2.3	0.0		
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	100.0	65.6	24.7	1.5	3.5	2.0	0.1	0.3	2.2	0.2		
Benque Viejo	100.0	90.3	3.0	0.7	4.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	1.0	0.0		
Belmopan	100.0	22.9	51.8	11.6	2.3	3.5	0.5	0.5	7.0	0.0		
Cayo Rural	100.0	56.3	20.2	0.4	12.3	1.4	7.7	0.0	1.7	0.0		
Stann Creek	100.0	23.7	25.1	36.2	8.1	3.8	0.1	0.2	2.9	0.0		
Dangriga	100.0	3.9	21.5	70.3	0.7	1.6	0.0	0.4	1.6	0.0		
Stann Creek Rural	100.0	34.7	27.1	17.2	12.2	5.1	0.1	0.0	3.6	0.0		
Toledo	100.0	11.9	5.7	10.0	62.8	7.9	0.1	0.0	1.5	0.0		
Punta Gorda	100.0	16.5	13.1	44.0	14.3	9.3	0.0	0.1	2.6	0.0		
Toledo Rural	100.0	10.8	4.0	1.8	74.6	7.5	0.1	0.0	1.2	0.0		

**Table 1.13 - Cont'd
Population, by Ethnicity and District (Percent): 1991 and 2000**

	East										DK/NS	
	Total	Mestizo	Creole	Garifuna	Maya	Indian	Mennonite	Chinese	Other			
2000												
Country Total	100.0	48.7	24.9	6.1	10.6	3.0	3.6	0.7	2.1	0.4		
Urban	100.0	44.0	35.1	9.9	2.9	3.1	0.1	1.3	3.2	0.4		
Rural	100.0	52.9	16.0	2.7	17.3	2.8	6.6	0.2	1.2	0.3		
Corozal	100.0	76.0	7.1	1.0	2.9	4.7	6.5	0.3	1.1	0.3		
Corozal Town	100.0	67.5	17.0	2.5	1.6	7.0	0.0	1.2	2.9	0.3		
Corozal Rural	100.0	78.6	4.1	0.6	3.2	4.0	8.6	0.1	0.6	0.3		
Orange Walk	100.0	77.0	6.8	1.0	3.2	0.7	9.6	0.4	0.8	0.4		
Orange Walk Town	100.0	79.3	13.3	1.9	0.9	1.4	0.2	1.1	1.6	0.3		
Orange Walk Rural	100.0	75.8	3.5	0.5	4.4	0.3	14.5	0.1	0.4	0.5		
Belize	100.0	25.2	59.0	5.5	1.1	3.2	0.0	1.6	3.9	0.5		
Belize City	100.0	21.7	61.2	6.4	1.0	3.5	0.0	2.0	3.9	0.5		
San Pedro Town	100.0	77.0	7.6	4.2	1.3	2.0	0.1	0.1	6.2	1.5		
Belize Rural	100.0	22.4	66.1	2.9	1.6	2.5	0.1	0.7	3.4	0.3		
Cayo	100.0	63.7	18.2	1.5	7.1	1.7	4.5	0.7	2.3	0.4		
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	100.0	71.2	18.8	1.2	2.3	2.7	0.3	0.7	2.4	0.5		
Benque Viejo	100.0	92.8	1.2	0.3	3.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.2		
Belmopan	100.0	48.5	26.3	6.0	10.2	2.3	0.1	1.4	4.8	0.4		
Cayo Rural	100.0	59.0	18.6	0.4	9.2	1.4	8.9	0.5	1.6	0.4		
Stann Creek	100.0	30.2	21.3	31.0	11.9	3.1	0.1	0.4	1.7	0.2		
Dangriga	100.0	11.9	19.7	62.8	1.0	1.4	0.1	0.9	1.9	0.2		
Stann Creek Rural	100.0	39.8	22.1	14.3	17.6	4.0	0.1	0.1	1.7	0.2		
Toledo	100.0	14.6	5.3	6.7	65.4	6.3	0.5	0.1	1.0	0.1		
Punta Gorda	100.0	19.0	14.7	30.8	24.4	8.7	0.0	0.1	2.2	0.0		
Toledo Rural	100.0	13.6	3.2	1.2	74.7	5.7	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.1		

Source: Central Statistical Office

Chart 1.3
Population by Ethnicity: 1991

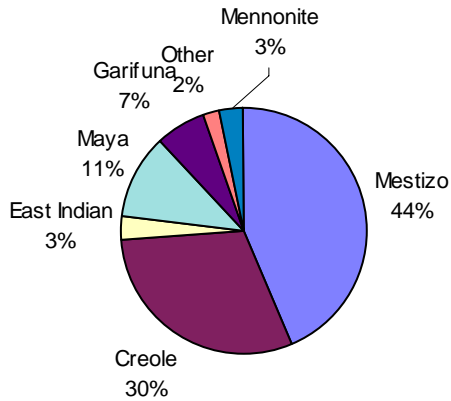
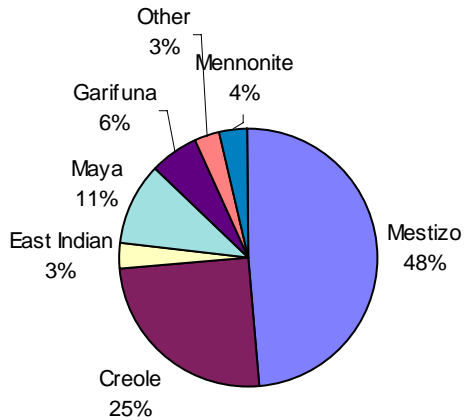


Chart 1.4
Population by Ethnicity: 2000



Source: Central Statistical Office

**Table 1.14
Population, by District and Religion (Percent): 1991 and 2000**

	Orange										Stann Creek	Toledo	
	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo						
1991													
Total	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Adventist	4.1	1.5	2.5	8.1	4.2	4.1	3.0	2.9	0.8				
Anglican	6.9	5.3	1.6	1.4	0.9	18.1	2.8	6.5	0.9				
Bahai Faith	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2				
Baptist	2.5	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.7	4.5	1.5	2.2	4.0				
Hindu	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0				
Jehovah's Witness	1.4	0.8	0.6	1.4	2.1	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.9				
Mennonite	4.0	0.3	3.7	5.0	10.3	1.0	4.8	0.5	2.6				
Methodist	4.2	3.0	1.2	1.9	0.3	10.2	0.8	4.5	3.4				
Mormon	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.0				
Muslim	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1				
Nazarene	2.5	1.3	1.2	1.7	0.5	2.6	4.2	1.4	4.8				
Pentecostal	6.3	1.6	4.7	3.0	6.1	3.1	12.7	4.5	10.2				
Roman Catholic	57.8	28.3	29.5	62.2	62.2	46.3	59.1	66.7	67.0				
Salvation Army	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0				
Other	3.4	0.9	2.5	4.3	6.7	2.2	2.4	4.2	1.4				
Not Stated	5.9	2.0	3.9	9.6	5.4	5.0	6.4	5.3	3.7				

**Table 1.14 - Cont'd
Population, by District and Religion (Percent): 1991 and 2000**

	Orange										Stann			
	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo					
2000														
Total	100.0	45.4	54.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	4.2	1.5		
Adventist	5.2	1.7	3.5	10.6	4.8	5.7	3.8	4.2	5.5	0.4				
Anglican	5.3	4.0	1.4	1.0	1.0	14.2	2.4	5.5	0.1	0.1				
Bahai Faith	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	4.0	9.7				
Baptist	3.5	1.1	2.4	1.4	0.6	5.1	1.8	4.0	0.0	0.0				
Hindu	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	1.2	0.9				
Jehovah Witness	1.5	0.8	0.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.3	0.8	2.8	2.7				
Mennonite	4.1	0.2	3.9	6.7	10.3	0.6	4.3	4.0	0.1	0.0				
Methodist	3.5	2.4	1.1	1.2	0.6	8.5	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.0				
Mormon	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.2	2.4	4.4				
Muslim	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	7.8	8.7				
Nazarene	2.6	1.3	1.3	2.0	0.5	2.7	3.9	2.4	54.8	52.5				
Pentecostal	7.4	2.0	5.4	4.4	4.3	4.8	14.0	7.8	0.0	0.0				
Roman Catholic	49.6	25.3	24.3	54.8	54.4	43.0	46.9	54.8	0.0	0.0				
Salvation Army	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	5.7	9.0				
Other	6.5	2.1	4.4	5.0	10.6	3.9	6.7	8.7	6.8	6.8				
None	9.4	3.5	5.9	10.7	9.8	7.2	12.5	8.7	0.4	0.4				
DK/NS	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.4						

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.15
Household and Average Household Size, by District: 1991 and 2000

	1991			2000		
	Population	Household	H/H Size	Population	Household	H/H Size
Country Total	185,970	39,408	4.7	232,111	51,945	4.5
Urban	87,383	20,971	4.2	108,602	25,909	4.2
Rural	98,587	18,437	5.3	123,509	26,036	4.7
Corozal	28,419	5,478	5.2	32,209	6,722	4.8
Urban	6,613	1,587	4.2	7,589	1,876	4.0
Rural	21,806	3,891	5.6	24,620	4,846	5.1
Orange Walk	30,505	5,431	5.6	38,060	7,879	4.8
Urban	10,888	2,250	4.8	12,977	2,895	4.5
Rural	19,617	3,181	6.2	25,083	4,984	5.0
Belize	54,778	13,681	4.0	63,061	16,137	3.9
Urban	44,321	11,123	4.0	49,392	12,830	3.8
Rural	10,457	2,558	4.1	13,669	3,307	4.1
Cayo	37,305	7,198	5.2	51,221	10,833	4.7
Urban	15,907	3,673	4.3	25,954	5,212	5.0
Rural	21,398	3,525	6.1	25,267	5,621	4.5
Stann Creek	17,477	4,139	4.2	24,443	5,880	4.2
Urban	6,251	1,540	4.1	8,424	2,100	4.0
Rural	11,226	2,599	4.3	16,019	3,780	4.2
Toledo	17,486	3,481	5.0	23,117	4,494	5.1
Urban	3,403	798	4.3	4,266	996	4.3
Rural	14,083	2,683	5.2	18,851	3,498	5.4

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.16
Corozal Rural Population, by Sex and Village: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Corozal Rural	24,620	12,518	12,102	4,844	5.1
Buena Vista	398	210	188	92	4.3
Calcutta	773	391	382	155	5.0
Caledonia	1,263	667	596	221	5.7
Carolina	166	90	76	33	5.0
Chan Chen	596	297	299	120	5.0
Chunox	1,058	516	542	175	6.0
Concepcion	893	427	466	163	5.5
Consejo	217	112	105	59	3.7
Copper Bank	366	192	174	72	5.1
Cristo Rey	742	372	370	153	4.8
Libertad	1,422	729	693	305	4.7
Little Belize	2,097	1,083	1,014	342	6.1
Louisville	647	335	312	127	5.1
Paraiso	834	433	401	190	4.4
Patchakan	1,142	588	554	214	5.3
Progreso	1,151	599	552	219	5.3
Ranchito	1,045	530	515	219	4.8
San Andres	740	384	356	156	4.7
San Antonio	251	121	130	46	5.5
San Joaquin	1,189	588	601	268	4.4
San Narciso	2,074	1,045	1,029	408	5.1
San Pedro	432	213	219	94	4.6
San Roman	657	329	328	122	5.4
San Victor	642	342	300	109	5.9
Santa Clara	751	381	370	153	4.9
Sarteneja	1,591	807	784	336	4.7
Xaibe	1,251	624	627	239	5.2
Yo Chen	60	32	28	13	4.6
Other Villages	172	81	91	41	4.2

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.17
Orange Walk Rural Population, by Sex and Village: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Orange Walk Rural	25,083	13,021	12,062	4,984	5.0
August Pine Ridge	1,606	843	763	305	5.3
Blue Creek	724	370	354	173	4.2
Carmelita	788	412	376	154	5.1
Chan Pine Ridge	351	184	167	70	5.0
Douglas	533	281	252	112	4.8
Fire Burn	106	59	47	24	4.4
Guinea Grass	2,504	1,295	1,209	448	5.6
Indian Church	209	110	99	55	3.8
Indian Creek	705	346	359	111	6.4
San Antonio/Rio Hondo	375	179	196	78	4.8
San Carlos	170	89	81	27	6.3
San Estevan	1,479	777	702	305	4.8
San Felipe	1,038	533	505	209	5.0
San Jose	2,249	1,191	1,058	414	5.4
San Jose Palmar	863	441	422	183	4.7
San Juan	240	124	116	47	5.1
San Lazaro	906	478	428	181	5.0
San Luis	223	113	110	38	5.9
San Pablo	920	487	433	176	5.2
San Roman	459	229	230	85	5.4
Santa Cruz	249	121	128	44	5.7
Santa Martha	414	229	185	93	4.5
Shipyard	2,204	1,151	1,053	377	5.8
Sylvestre Camp	206	108	98	49	4.2
Tower Hill	258	138	120	62	4.2
Trial Farm	3,158	1,596	1,562	670	4.7
Trinidad	545	273	272	126	4.3
Yo Creek	1,309	670	639	264	5.0
Other Villages	292	194	98	104	2.8

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.18
Belize Rural Population, by Sex and Village: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Belize Rural	13,669	6,914	6,755	3,307	4.1
Bermudian Landing	204	103	101	44	4.6
Biscayne	344	171	173	66	5.2
Bomba	81	47	34	24	3.4
Boston	130	68	62	41	3.2
Burrel Boom	1,074	538	536	247	4.3
Caye Caulker	630	307	323	191	3.3
Corozalito	84	45	39	16	5.3
Crooked Tree	622	314	308	166	3.7
Double Head Cabbage	348	176	172	74	4.7
Flowers Bank	98	52	46	20	4.9
Gales Point	247	139	108	61	4.0
Gardenia	255	135	120	54	4.7
Gracie Rock	174	93	81	28	6.2
Hattieville	1,465	736	729	338	4.3
Isabella Bank	124	64	60	27	4.6
La Democracia	50	25	25	12	4.2
Ladyville	3,472	1,708	1,764	862	4.0
Lords Bank	1,100	531	569	273	4.0
Lucky Strike	107	62	45	27	4.0
Maskall	585	308	277	141	4.1
May Pen	59	28	31	8	7.4
Mile 25 Western Highway	73	37	36	21	3.5
Rancho Dolores	171	80	91	36	4.8
Rock Stone Pond	155	82	73	30	5.2
Sandhill	1,236	636	600	311	4.0
Santana	125	76	49	35	3.6
Scotland Halfmoon	72	34	38	19	3.8
St. Paul's Bank	276	152	124	61	4.5
Willows Bank	156	81	75	36	4.3
Other Villages	152	86	66	38	4.0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.19
Cayo Rural Population, by Sex and Village: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Cayo Rural	25,267	12,949	12,318	5,058	5.0
Arenal	447	214	233	83	5.4
Armenia	641	349	292	195	3.3
Barton Creek (Lower)	472	261	211	77	6.1
Billy White	243	135	108	47	5.2
Blackman Eddy	409	209	200	78	5.2
Branch Mouth	259	130	129	41	6.3
Buena Vista	288	145	143	49	5.9
Bullet Tree Falls	1,294	670	624	225	5.8
Calla Creek	233	125	108	39	6.0
Camalote	1,294	656	638	291	4.4
Carmelita	67	36	31	16	4.2
Central Farm	187	89	98	41	4.6
Cool Shade	51	23	28	10	5.1
Cotton Tree	813	435	378	160	5.1
Cristo Rey	691	351	340	130	5.3
Duck Run	721	373	348	144	5.0
Esperanza	1,085	528	557	223	4.9
Frank's Eddy	199	106	93	42	4.7
Georgeville	539	271	268	120	4.5
La Gracia	103	63	40	22	4.7
Los Tambos	162	77	85	30	5.4
More Tomorrow	120	74	46	29	4.1
Ontario	584	282	302	108	5.4

Table 1.19 - Cont'd
Cayo Rural Population, by Sex and Village: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Paslow Falls/Plant Sucker	319	149	170	59	5.4
Roaring Creek	1,645	822	823	349	4.7
Roaring River	53	28	25	16	3.3
San Antonio	1,402	709	693	261	5.4
San Jose	93	53	40	17	5.5
San Jose Succotz	1,812	919	893	353	5.1
Santa Familia	853	436	417	141	6.0
Santa Martha	669	357	312	126	5.3
Santa Rosa	98	47	51	15	6.5
Selena	179	104	75	34	5.3
Spanish Lookout	1,786	921	865	354	5.0
St. Matthew's	509	249	260	111	4.6
Teakettle	1,281	624	657	246	5.2
Unitedville	558	275	283	131	4.3
Valley Of Peace	1,781	937	844	324	5.5
Yalbac	53	27	26	12	4.4
Other Villages	1,274	690	584	309	4.1

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.20
Stann Creek Rural Population, by Sex and Village: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Stann Creek Rural	16,019	8,556	7,463	3,779	4.2
Alta Vista	621	350	271	133	4.7
Bella Vista	431	240	191	95	4.5
Cow Creek	61	43	18	32	1.9
Cow Pen	399	226	173	97	4.1
Georgetown	763	414	349	171	4.5
Hope Creek	580	313	267	131	4.4
Hopkins	994	483	511	197	5.0
Hummingbird Community	323	173	150	61	5.3
Independence	2,881	1,447	1,434	636	4.5
Kendall	95	60	35	23	4.1
Long Bank	174	114	60	74	2.4
Maya Centre	293	153	140	55	5.3
Maya Mopan	427	210	217	73	5.8
Melinda	169	78	91	44	3.8
Middlesex	302	178	124	81	3.7
Mullins River	198	129	69	75	2.6
Placencia	458	237	221	138	3.3
Pomona	1,101	588	513	254	4.3
Red Bank	657	324	333	111	5.9
Riversdale	685	407	278	196	3.5
San Juan	415	249	166	125	3.3
San Roman	351	166	185	59	5.9
Santa Cruz	54	28	26	10	5.4
Santa Rosa	185	95	90	30	6.2
Sarawee	203	119	84	44	4.6
Seine Bight	831	377	454	186	4.5
Silk Grass	728	405	323	165	4.4
Sittee River	312	175	137	83	3.8
South Stann Creek	395	262	133	140	2.8
Steadfast	382	192	190	84	4.5
Valley Community	208	103	105	43	4.8
Other Villages	343	218	125	133	2.6

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.21
Toledo Rural Population, by Sex and Village: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Toledo Rural	18,851	9,555	9,296	3,498	5.4
Aguacate	570	273	297	94	6.1
Barranco	241	109	132	62	3.9
Bella Vista	710	359	351	141	5.0
Big Falls	915	455	460	165	5.5
Bladden	391	213	178	83	4.7
Blue Creek	231	112	119	38	6.1
Boom Creek	100	43	57	17	5.9
Cattle Landing	200	97	103	41	4.9
Conejo	131	70	61	22	6.0
Corazon	134	66	68	31	4.3
Crique Jute	216	95	121	40	5.4
Crique Largo	106	54	52	18	5.9
Crique Sarco	244	119	125	44	5.5
Dolores	303	153	150	56	5.4
Dump	280	135	145	55	5.1
Eldridge	372	199	173	73	5.1
Esperanza	55	32	23	10	5.5
Forest Home	482	242	240	105	4.6
Golden Stream	317	161	156	52	6.1
Graham Creek	52	22	30	8	6.5
Hicatee	133	65	68	21	6.3
Hopeville	176	87	89	47	3.7
Indian Creek	567	280	287	105	5.4
Jacinto/ Westmoreland	207	102	105	42	4.9
Jalacte	686	354	332	120	5.7
Laguna	310	141	169	57	5.4

Table 1.21 - Cont'd
Toledo Rural Population, by Sex and Village: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Mabilha	185	81	104	28	6.6
Mafredi	161	84	77	30	5.4
Mango Walk	338	239	99	77	4.4
Medina Bank	93	45	48	17	5.5
Midway	107	51	56	23	4.7
Monkey River	176	92	84	40	4.4
Na Lum Cah	69	29	40	11	6.3
New Road Area	231	120	111	45	5.1
Otoxa	250	120	130	41	6.1
Pinehill	93	42	51	18	5.2
Pueblo Viejo	547	284	263	91	6.0
San Antonio	1,158	555	603	229	5.1
San Benito Poite	357	197	160	50	7.1
San Felipe	300	152	148	49	6.1
San Jose	781	394	387	139	5.6
San Lucas	121	62	59	18	6.7
San Marcos	533	272	261	85	6.3
San Miguel	439	209	230	71	6.2
San Pablo	199	104	95	34	5.9
San Pedro Columbia	1,459	765	694	245	6.0
San Vicente	388	197	191	62	6.3
Santa Ana	235	122	113	37	6.4
Santa Cruz	323	158	165	55	5.9
Santa Elena	151	68	83	25	6.0
Santa Teresa	352	175	177	53	6.6
Silver Creek	330	164	166	54	6.1
Sunday Wood	209	101	108	39	5.4
Swasey	289	173	116	80	3.6
Tambran	62	35	27	13	4.8
Trio	383	213	170	93	4.1
Yemery Grove	103	48	55	22	4.7
Other Villages	300	166	134	77	3.9

Source: Central Statistical Office

**Table 1.22
Number of Disabled Persons, by Area, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000**

Disability	1991			2000						
	Total			Urban			Rural			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
1991										
Total Disabled	10,649	5,119	5,530	5,224	2,314	2,910	5,425	2,805	2,620	
Sight	1,743	894	849	756	337	419	1,024	567	457	
Hearing	851	488	363	374	201	173	487	294	193	
Speech	515	284	231	239	129	110	283	159	124	
Upper limb	588	316	272	242	116	126	353	203	150	
Lower limb	1,574	732	842	799	328	471	795	415	380	
Neck & spine	637	351	286	232	110	122	411	244	167	
Slowness at learning	451	252	199	195	114	81	260	140	120	
Mental retardation	545	328	217	273	154	119	269	168	101	
Other	5,527	2,382	3,145	2,974	1,201	1,773	2,583	1,194	1,389	

**Table 1.22 - Cont'd
Number of Disabled Persons, by Area, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000**

Disability	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	2000								
Total Disabled	13,774	6,561	7,213	6,978	3,051	3,927	6,796	3,510	3,286
Sight	6,888	3,280	3,608	3,353	1,420	1,933	3,535	1,860	1,675
Hearing	2,616	1,455	1,161	1,137	584	553	1,479	871	608
Speech	1,700	972	728	762	425	337	938	547	391
Moving	4,196	1,904	2,292	2,033	835	1,198	2,163	1,069	1,094
Body Movements	3,324	1,515	1,809	1,581	635	946	1,743	880	863
Gripping/Holding	1,671	801	870	764	329	435	907	472	435
Slowness at learning	1,455	794	661	615	328	287	840	466	374
Behavioral	991	528	463	445	228	217	546	300	246
Personal Care	1,462	716	746	719	348	371	743	368	375
Other	973	484	489	610	294	316	363	190	173

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.23
Number of Disabled Persons, by District, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
1991							
Both Sexes	10,649	2,054	2,021	3,006	1,909	1,047	612
Sight	1,743	309	298	448	391	171	126
Hearing	851	155	132	202	170	109	83
Speech	515	104	97	124	97	64	29
Upper limb	588	95	86	155	106	68	78
Lower limb	1,574	236	239	528	253	182	136
Neck & spine	637	147	134	131	120	63	42
Slowness at learning	451	66	77	139	86	43	40
Mental retardation	545	81	84	197	102	45	36
Other	5,527	1,191	1,239	1,482	913	513	189
Male	5,119	1,035	1,037	1,322	959	464	302
Sight	894	170	168	202	207	75	72
Hearing	488	86	84	113	101	64	40
Speech	284	68	48	62	60	33	13
Upper limb	316	59	49	72	69	32	35
Lower limb	732	123	128	222	129	66	64
Neck & spine	351	86	81	63	69	31	21
Slowness at learning	252	37	44	77	54	24	16
Mental retardation	328	62	54	118	58	21	15
Other	2,382	526	576	578	394	214	94
Female	5,530	1,019	984	1,684	950	583	310
Sight	849	139	130	246	184	96	54
Hearing	363	69	48	89	69	45	43
Speech	231	36	49	62	37	31	16
Upper limb	272	36	37	83	37	36	43
Lower limb	842	113	111	306	124	116	72
Neck & spine	286	61	53	68	51	32	21
Slowness at learning	199	29	33	62	32	19	24
Mental retardation	217	19	30	79	44	24	21
Other	3,145	665	663	904	519	299	95

Table 1.23 - Cont'd
Number of Disabled Persons, by District, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2000							
Both Sexes	13,774	2,033	1,921	2,850	3,821	1,204	1,945
Sight	6,888	932	975	1,254	2,145	518	1,064
Hearing	2,616	396	330	512	791	201	386
Speech	1,700	261	221	391	482	163	182
Moving	4,196	665	584	927	1,015	403	602
Body Movements	3,324	567	441	730	803	330	453
Gripping/Holding	1,671	246	223	348	448	160	246
Slowness at learning	1,455	259	189	330	326	189	162
Behavioral	991	182	147	215	215	118	114
Personal Care	1,462	200	195	350	379	105	233
Other	973	60	207	239	363	31	73
Male	6,978	1,098	1,012	1,324	1,986	555	1,003
Sight	3,280	449	498	513	1,066	216	538
Hearing	1,455	245	186	258	463	106	197
Speech	972	158	130	220	274	96	94
Moving	1,904	350	285	376	472	143	278
Body Movements	1,515	308	214	286	384	119	204
Gripping/Holding	801	134	107	151	219	73	117
Slowness at learning	794	158	110	176	163	109	78
Behavioral	528	107	80	120	100	66	55
Personal Care	716	113	105	163	177	47	111
Other	484	37	106	111	179	16	35
Female	6,796	935	909	1,526	1,835	649	942
Sight	3,608	483	477	741	1,079	302	526
Hearing	1,161	151	144	254	328	95	189
Speech	728	103	91	171	208	67	88
Moving	2,292	315	299	551	543	260	324
Body Movements	1,809	259	227	444	419	211	249
Gripping/Holding	870	112	116	197	229	87	129
Slowness at learning	661	101	79	154	163	80	84
Behavioral	463	75	67	95	115	52	59
Personal Care	746	87	90	187	202	58	122
Other	489	23	101	128	184	15	38

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.24
Population, by District, Place of Birth and Sex: 1991 and 2000

	Total	%	Orange				Stann	
			Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo
1991								
Both Sexes	185,970	100.0	28,419	30,505	54,778	37,305	17,477	17,486
Belize	160,163	86.1	25,515	26,315	50,270	28,906	14,177	14,980
Abroad	25,746	13.8	2,898	4,180	4,491	8,387	3,299	2,491
NS/DK	61	0.0	6	10	17	12	1	15
Male	93,968	100.0	14,480	15,835	26,991	18,858	8,992	8,812
Belize	80,111	85.3	12,826	13,569	24,659	14,602	7,057	7,398
Abroad	13,826	14.7	1,651	2,262	2,322	4,251	1,934	1,406
NS/DK	31	0.0	3	4	10	5	1	8
Female	92,002	100.0	13,939	14,670	27,787	18,447	8,485	8,674
Belize	80,052	87.0	12,689	12,746	25,611	14,304	7,120	7,582
Abroad	11,920	13.0	1,247	1,918	2,169	4,136	1,365	1,085
NS/DK	30	0.0	3	6	7	7	0	7
2000								
Both Sexes	232,111	100.0	32,209	38,060	63,061	51,221	24,443	23,117
Belize	197,660	85.2	29,447	33,426	55,463	40,640	19,473	19,211
Abroad	34,276	14.8	2,758	4,629	7,468	10,577	4,959	3,885
NS/DK	175	0.1	4	5	130	4	11	21
Male	116,666	100.0	16,205	19,477	30,999	25,661	12,690	11,634
Belize	99,058	84.9	14,750	17,136	27,328	20,526	9,800	9,518
Abroad	17,516	15.0	1,455	2,341	3,597	5,134	2,882	2,107
NS/DK	92	0.1	0	0	74	1	8	9
Female	115,442	100.0	16,004	18,580	32,062	25,560	11,753	11,483
Belize	98,602	85.4	14,697	16,290	28,135	20,114	9,673	9,693
Abroad	16,760	14.5	1,303	2,288	3,871	5,443	2,077	1,778
NS/DK	80	0.1	4	2	56	3	3	12

Source: Central Statistical Office

**Table 1.25
Population, by Urban/Rural, Sex and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000**

	Total				Urban			Rural		
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1991									
Total	185,970	100.0	93,968	92,002	87,327	42,653	44,674	98,643	51,315	47,328
Belize	160,163	86.1	80,111	80,052	78,362	38,242	40,120	81,801	41,869	39,932
United States of America	1,607	0.9	844	763	976	517	459	631	327	304
Mexico	2,558	1.4	1,433	1,125	638	342	296	1,920	1,091	829
Guatemala	10,696	5.8	5,472	5,224	2,889	1,224	1,665	7,807	4,248	3,559
Honduras	2,337	1.3	1,280	1,057	1,128	523	605	1,209	757	452
El Salvador	5,658	3.0	3,117	2,541	1,293	593	700	4,365	2,524	1,841
Other Central American	465	0.3	265	200	292	164	128	173	101	72
Jamaica	376	0.2	219	157	284	171	113	92	48	44
Other Caribbean	202	0.1	111	91	177	94	83	25	17	8
Canada	458	0.2	226	232	86	48	38	372	178	194
United Kingdom	259	0.1	165	94	185	121	64	74	44	30
Hong Kong	40	0.0	21	19	38	19	19	2	2	0
Other Commonwealth	274	0.1	164	110	246	145	101	28	19	9
Europe	130	0.1	78	52	84	51	33	46	27	19
China	466	0.3	287	179	446	270	176	20	17	3
Taiwan	37	0.0	28	9	32	25	7	5	3	2
All Other	159	0.1	100	59	131	84	47	28	16	12
NS/DK	85	0.0	47	38	40	20	20	45	27	18

**Table 1.25 - Cont'd
Population, by Urban/Rural, Sex and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000**

Country of Birth	Total				Urban			Rural		
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	2000									
Total	232,111	100.0	116,669	115,442	105,263	51,470	53,793	126,848	65,199	61,649
Belize	197,660	85.2	99,058	98,602	91,329	44,947	46,382	106,331	54,111	52,220
United States of America	1,738	0.7	921	817	1,077	561	516	661	360	301
Mexico	2,305	1.0	1,232	1,073	534	253	281	1,771	979	792
Guatemala	14,581	6.3	7,153	7,428	4,531	1,856	2,675	10,050	5,297	4,753
Honduras	4,936	2.1	2,514	2,422	2,422	1,052	1,370	2,514	1,462	1,052
El Salvador	6,021	2.6	3,127	2,894	2,116	988	1,128	3,905	2,139	1,766
Other Central American	383	0.2	196	187	280	142	138	103	54	49
Jamaica	366	0.2	224	142	238	153	85	128	71	57
Other Caribbean	295	0.1	143	152	242	122	120	53	21	32
Canada	442	0.2	218	224	111	61	50	331	157	174
United Kingdom	262	0.1	162	100	188	116	72	74	46	28
China	994	0.4	552	442	852	479	373	142	73	69
Taiwan	655	0.3	332	323	425	218	207	230	114	116
All Other	1,278	0.6	732	546	790	452	338	488	280	208
DK/NS	195	0.1	105	90	128	70	58	67	35	32

Source: Central Statistical Office

**Table 1.26
Foreign-Born Population, by District and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000**

	Total	%	Orange					Stann Creek	Toledo
			Corozall	Walk	Belize	Cayo			
1991									
Total	25,746	100.0	2,898	4,180	4,491	8,387	3,299	2,491	
United States of America	1,607	6.2	163	82	592	398	252	120	
Mexico	2,558	9.9	801	1,035	222	474	19	7	
Guatemala	10,696	41.5	929	1,579	775	4,078	1,490	1,845	
Honduras	2,337	9.1	153	169	689	223	924	179	
El Salvador	5,658	22.0	602	970	779	2,558	483	266	
Other Central America	465	1.8	46	80	208	103	15	13	
Jamaica	376	1.5	21	9	271	36	36	3	
Other Caribbean	202	0.8	15	6	123	44	10	4	
Canada	458	1.8	69	115	37	211	12	14	
United Kingdom	259	1.0	23	5	123	88	7	13	
Hong Kong	40	0.2	5	6	25	4	0	0	
Other Commonwealth	274	1.1	8	57	152	37	14	6	
Europe	130	0.5	8	4	53	49	10	6	
China	466	1.8	44	58	315	31	15	3	
Taiwan	37	0.1	0	2	35	0	0	0	
All Other	158	0.6	6	2	86	47	11	6	
Not Stated	25	0.1	5	1	6	6	1	6	

**Table 1.26 - Cont'd
Foreign-Born Population, by District and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000**

	Total	Orange						Stann		
		%	Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo		
2000										
Total	34,276	100.0	2,758	4,629	7,468	10,577	4,959	3,885		
United States of America	1,738	5.1	138	86	694	443	254	123		
Mexico	2,305	6.7	620	947	221	463	32	22		
Guatemala	14,581	42.5	884	1,892	1,392	5,396	2,028	2,989		
Honduras	4,936	14.4	170	307	1,645	513	1,901	400		
El Salvador	6,021	17.6	599	902	1,326	2,553	435	206		
Other Central America	383	1.1	19	38	211	75	28	12		
Jamaica	366	1.1	22	7	235	55	43	4		
Other Caribbean	295	0.9	6	27	159	62	33	8		
Canada	442	1.3	26	92	64	220	23	17		
United Kingdom	262	0.8	12	7	119	91	29	4		
China	994	2.9	80	110	631	113	59	1		
Taiwan	655	1.9	53	87	275	227	11	2		
All Other	1,278	3.7	126	126	493	356	83	94		
Not Stated	20	0.1	3	1	3	10	0	3		

Source: Central Statistical Office

**Table 1.27 - Cont'd
Population, Two Years & Over, by District, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000**

	Orange					Stann		Toledo
	Total	Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek		
2000								
Both Sexes	218,009	30,517	35,809	59,672	47,921	22,774	21,316	
None	64,453	10,415	11,121	9,793	17,020	6,894	9,210	
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,903	230	245	1,645	340	415	28	
Primary	109,900	15,617	19,683	30,427	22,102	11,962	10,109	
Secondary	26,083	2,660	3,048	11,156	5,543	2,310	1,366	
Post-Secondary	9,691	1,237	1,224	4,196	1,847	816	371	
University	4,223	343	428	2,078	890	328	156	
Other	279	13	14	108	95	21	28	
Not Stated	477	2	46	269	84	28	48	
Male								
None	109,535	15,366	18,308	29,278	23,992	11,861	10,730	
Nursery/Kindergarten	32,356	5,279	5,557	4,976	8,331	3,720	4,493	
Primary	1,402	111	123	802	161	188	17	
Secondary	55,984	7,764	10,081	15,507	11,298	6,169	5,165	
Post-Secondary	12,621	1,397	1,632	5,018	2,674	1,162	738	
University	4,404	608	619	1,734	880	386	177	
Other	2,335	202	265	1,035	536	203	94	
Not Stated	147	4	6	55	53	13	16	
	286	1	25	151	59	20	30	
Female								
None	108,474	15,151	17,501	30,394	23,929	10,913	10,586	
Nursery/Kindergarten	32,097	5,136	5,564	4,817	8,689	3,174	4,717	
Primary	1,501	119	122	843	179	227	11	
Secondary	53,916	7,853	9,602	14,920	10,804	5,793	4,944	
Post-Secondary	13,462	1,263	1,416	6,138	2,869	1,148	628	
University	5,287	629	605	2,462	967	430	194	
Other	1,888	141	163	1,043	354	125	62	
Not Stated	132	9	8	53	42	8	12	
	191	1	21	118	25	8	18	

Source: Central Statistical Office

**Table 1.28
Population Two Years and Over, by Area, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000**

	Total				Urban			Rural		
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1991									
Total	185,970	100.0	93,968	92,002	87,383	42,678	44,705	98,587	51,290	47,297
None	40,573	21.8	20,698	19,875	13,402	6,629	6,773	27,171	14,069	13,102
Nursery/Kindergarten	4,832	2.6	2,393	2,439	2,972	1,477	1,495	1,860	916	944
Primary	107,525	57.8	54,516	53,009	46,107	22,550	23,557	61,418	31,966	29,452
Secondary	25,296	13.6	12,098	13,198	18,857	8,764	10,093	6,439	3,334	3,105
Post-Secondary	4,300	2.3	2,073	2,227	3,405	1,570	1,835	895	503	392
University	2,390	1.3	1,544	846	1,917	1,232	685	473	312	161
Other	517	0.3	270	247	304	166	138	213	104	109
Not Stated	537	0.3	376	161	419	290	129	118	86	32

**Table 1.28 - Cont'd
Population Two Years and Over, by Area, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000**

	Total						Urban			Rural		
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
2000												
Total	218,009	100.0	109,535	108,474	99,589	48,593	50,996	118,420	60,942	57,478		
None	64,453	29.6	32,356	32,097	19,791	9,542	10,249	44,662	22,814	21,848		
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,903	1.3	1,402	1,501	2,191	1,061	1,130	712	341	371		
Primary	109,900	50.4	55,984	53,916	49,391	24,736	24,655	60,509	31,248	29,261		
Secondary	26,083	12.0	12,621	13,462	17,371	8,117	9,254	8,712	4,504	4,208		
Post-Secondary	9,691	4.4	4,404	5,287	7,033	3,051	3,982	2,658	1,353	1,305		
University	4,223	1.9	2,335	1,888	3,256	1,773	1,483	967	562	405		
Other	279	0.1	147	132	220	119	101	59	28	31		
Not Stated	477	0.2	286	191	336	194	142	141	92	49		

Source: Central Statistical Office

**Table 1.29
Population 14 years and Over, by Area, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000**

Marital Status	Total				Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
1991										
Total	108,789	54,893	53,896	54,508	26,091	28,417	54,281	28,802	25,479	
Married	42,147	20,995	21,152	18,516	9,079	9,437	23,631	11,916	11,715	
Widowed	3,650	946	2,704	2,187	497	1,690	1,463	449	1,014	
Divorced	928	463	465	689	319	370	239	144	95	
Legally Separated	1,233	562	671	854	366	488	379	196	183	
Never Married	60,831	31,927	28,904	32,262	15,830	16,432	28,569	16,097	12,472	
2000										
Total	142,536	71,431	71,105	68,241	32,808	35,433	74,295	38,623	35,672	
Married	52,244	25,914	26,330	21,438	10,588	10,850	30,806	15,326	15,480	
Common-law union	27,626	13,501	14,125	14,177	6,933	7,244	13,449	6,568	6,881	
Visiting partner	3,593	1,554	2,039	2,877	1,239	1,638	716	315	401	
Married but not in union	1,879	705	1,174	1,097	368	729	782	337	445	
Legally Separated/not in union	600	189	411	376	108	268	224	81	143	
Widowed and not in union	3,748	867	2,881	2,121	411	1,710	1,627	456	1,171	
Divorced and not in union	791	285	506	527	173	354	264	112	152	
Not in union	51,542	28,116	23,426	25,259	12,775	12,484	26,283	15,341	10,942	
DK/NS	513	300	213	369	213	156	144	87	57	

Source: Central Statistical Office

**Table 1.30
Population 14 Years and Over, by District, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000**

Marital Status	Orange					Stann		Toledo
	Total	Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek		
1991								
Both Sexes	108,789	16,759	17,560	34,410	21,012	10,061	8,987	
Married	42,147	7,755	7,655	10,544	8,667	2,978	4,548	
Widowed	3,650	595	494	1,276	663	363	259	
Divorced	928	71	62	532	164	72	27	
Legally Separated	1,233	142	131	564	200	121	75	
Never Married	60,831	8,196	9,218	21,494	11,318	6,527	4,078	
Male	54,893	8,668	9,239	16,649	10,474	5,269	4,594	
Married	20,995	3,858	3,836	5,212	4,263	1,546	2,280	
Widowed	946	195	144	301	169	79	58	
Divorced	463	27	30	269	77	43	17	
Legally Separated	562	64	58	249	92	66	33	
Never Married	31,927	4,524	5,171	10,618	5,873	3,535	2,206	
Female	53,896	8,091	8,321	17,761	10,538	4,792	4,393	
Married	21,152	3,897	3,819	5,332	4,404	1,432	2,268	
Widowed	2,704	400	350	975	494	284	201	
Divorced	465	44	32	263	87	29	10	
Legally Separated	671	78	73	315	108	55	42	
Never Married	28,904	3,672	4,047	10,876	5,445	2,992	1,872	

Table 1.30 - Cont'd

Marital Status	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2000							
Both Sexes	142,536	20,112	23,338	41,411	30,325	14,888	12,462
Legally married	52,244	9,357	9,847	11,439	11,900	4,036	5,665
Common-law union	27,626	2,594	3,883	9,443	5,701	3,957	2,048
Visiting partner	3,593	168	89	2,456	221	491	168
Married but not in union	1,879	302	284	539	413	194	147
Legally separated & not in union	600	76	108	182	171	26	37
Widowed and not in union	3,748	603	592	1,069	756	402	326
Divorced and not in union	791	59	71	378	157	77	49
Not in union	51,542	6,938	8,430	15,568	10,925	5,682	3,999
DK/NS	513	15	34	337	81	23	23
Male							
Legally married	71,431	10,182	11,959	20,100	15,006	7,873	6,311
Common-law union	25,914	4,611	4,898	5,678	5,808	2,103	2,816
Visiting partner	13,501	1,259	1,898	4,651	2,734	1,972	987
Married but not in union	1,554	73	20	1,080	96	211	74
Legally separated & not in union	705	113	111	187	137	89	68
Widowed and not in union	189	20	39	62	48	8	12
Divorced and not in union	867	174	165	216	180	77	55
Not in union	285	22	22	138	50	41	12
DK/NS	28,116	3,905	4,783	7,891	5,909	3,358	2,270
	300	5	23	197	44	14	17
Female							
Legally married	71,105	9,930	11,379	21,311	15,319	7,015	6,151
Common-law union	26,330	4,746	4,949	5,761	6,092	1,933	2,849
Visiting partner	14,125	1,335	1,985	4,792	2,967	1,985	1,061
Married but not in union	2,039	95	69	1,376	125	280	94
Legally separated & not in union	1,174	189	173	352	276	105	79
Widowed and not in union	411	56	69	120	123	18	25
Divorced and not in union	2,881	429	427	853	576	325	271
Not in union	506	37	49	240	107	36	37
DK/NS	23,426	3,033	3,647	7,677	5,016	2,324	1,729
	213	10	11	140	37	9	6

Source: Central Statistical Office

**Table 1.31
Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics, by Area: 2000**

Housing Characteristics	Orange									
	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	
Total Households	51,945	25,909	26,036	6,722	7,879	16,137	10,833	5,880	4,494	
Number of Persons										
1	6,219	3,548	2,671	526	616	2,540	1,005	1,126	406	
2	6,724	3,841	2,883	708	867	2,609	1,184	840	516	
3	7,676	4,247	3,429	978	1,128	2,648	1,592	814	516	
4	8,411	4,487	3,924	1,185	1,290	2,716	1,820	794	606	
5 +	22,915	9,786	13,129	3,325	3,978	5,624	5,232	2,306	2,450	
Number of Bedrooms										
1	12,175	4,726	7,449	1,645	1,924	3,428	2,217	1,613	1,348	
2	18,918	9,974	8,944	2,534	2,857	6,312	4,027	2,072	1,116	
3	12,891	7,873	5,018	1,498	1,942	4,561	2,950	1,374	566	
4 +	7,808	3,237	4,571	1,044	1,150	1,755	1,593	811	1,455	
Not Stated	153	99	54	1	6	81	46	10	9	
Type of Ownership										
Own/Hire Purchase	32,519	13,726	18,793	4,855	5,470	8,150	7,377	3,095	3,572	
Squat	220	91	129	36	33	93	41	4	13	
Rent-Private	10,324	8,389	1,935	670	980	5,467	1,793	1,083	331	
Rent-Government	837	603	234	51	101	446	168	44	27	
Lease	1,329	369	960	399	393	157	310	45	25	
Rent-Free	6,353	2,524	3,829	691	865	1,637	1,061	1,579	520	
Other	257	141	116	16	26	120	69	24	2	
DK/NS	106	66	40	4	11	67	14	6	4	

Table 1.31 - Cont'd

Housing Characteristics	Orange					Stann Creek	Toledo		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Walk			Belize	Cayo
Type of Material for Floor									
Wood	16,837	10,298	6,539	793	1,357	8,260	2,617	3,027	783
Cement	30,430	15,026	15,404	5,490	5,840	7,524	7,256	2,391	1,929
Dirt	4,057	255	3,802	405	631	70	830	372	1,749
Other	342	192	150	15	29	158	76	40	24
DK/NS	279	138	141	19	22	125	54	50	9
Type of Material Of Outer Walls									
Wood	22,923	10,338	12,585	1,511	2,456	7,460	4,660	3,689	3,147
Plywood	1,667	1,055	612	54	85	1,155	100	251	22
Cement	20,924	12,843	8,081	3,414	3,319	6,662	4,916	1,586	1,027
Wood & Concrete	2,231	1,101	1,130	323	407	515	641	210	135
Sticks/Palmetto	3,042	237	2,805	1,090	1,293	80	369	87	123
Bricks	29	16	13	3	4	12	9	1	0
Stucco	281	48	233	192	42	16	27	3	1
Makeshift	33	14	19	7	2	6	10	4	4
Other	726	200	526	125	266	167	89	45	34
DK/NS	89	57	32	3	5	64	12	4	1
Main Source of Drinking Water									
Private, Piped into Dwelling	2,050	477	1,573	85	188	453	1,038	199	87
Private, Vat/Drum/Well, not Piped	14,190	4,516	9,674	4,340	3,568	3,621	1,208	752	701
Public, Piped into Dwelling	13,498	9,850	3,648	588	876	5,448	3,653	2,277	656
Public, Piped into Yard	8,828	3,216	5,612	743	1,398	1,132	2,770	1,802	983
Public, Standpipe or Hand Pump	2,207	122	2,085	382	81	203	204	144	1,193
Public Well	456	16	440	22	32	23	46	25	308
River/Stream/Creek/Pond/Spring	1,166	28	1,138	0	16	66	448	250	386
Purified Water	8,767	7,276	1,491	512	1,632	4,942	1,293	273	115
Other	679	343	336	49	80	185	148	154	63
DK/NS	104	65	39	1	8	64	25	4	2

Table 1.31 - Cont'd

Housing Characteristics	Orange						Stann		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo
Type of Toilet Facility									
W.C. Linked to Sewerage System	7,851	7,851	0	0	0	6,972	879	0	0
W.C. linked to Septic Tank	18,049	12,141	5,908	2,152	2,355	6,394	3,758	2,600	790
Pit Latrine, Ventilated & Elevated	4,376	933	3043	735	1089	439	676	520	517
Pit Latrine, Ventilated & not Elevated	5,439	902	4,537	1,014	1,583	425	995	826	596
Pit Latrine, Ventilated Compost	952	255	697	78	196	167	405	58	48
Pit Latrine, Not Ventilated	12,497	2,524	9,973	2,586	2,463	567	3,906	1,467	1,508
Others	847	669	178	5	8	626	26	127	55
None	2,222	557	1,665	149	180	466	173	276	978
DK/NS	112	77	35	3	5	81	15	6	2
Type of Lighting									
Gas Lamp	1,068	143	925	114	355	29	219	285	66
Kerosene Lamp	6,859	572	6,287	618	804	569	1,948	680	2,240
Electricity from Public Generator	41,023	24,605	16,418	5,751	6,353	15,072	7,780	4,213	1,854
Electricity from Private Generator	1,394	108	1,286	40	187	102	464	383	218
Others	1,488	402	1,086	195	174	284	411	311	113
DK/NS	113	79	34	4	6	81	11	8	3
Type of Fuel for Cooking									
Wood	8,197	629	7,568	1,566	1,343	247	1,764	813	2,464
Gas (Butane)	41,281	23,686	17,595	5,014	6,352	14,637	8,853	4,526	1,899
Kerosene	780	489	291	43	49	340	69	242	37
Electricity	299	255	44	30	13	195	33	23	5
Others	948	614	334	50	100	501	91	147	59
DK/NS	440	236	204	19	22	217	23	129	30

Table 1.31 - Cont'd

Housing Characteristics	Total	Orange					Stann Creek	Toledo	
		Urban	Rural	Corozal	Walk	Belize			Cayo
Appliances									
At Least One									
Radio	44,755	23,723	21,032	5,566	6,435	14,853	9,531	5,015	3,355
Television Set	36,462	22,273	14,189	5,165	5,755	13,918	6,867	3,332	1,425
Video Recorder	13,403	8,671	4,732	1,253	1,562	5,851	2,872	1,356	509
Personal Computer	4,273	3,226	1,047	302	362	2,150	996	331	132
Private Vehicle	15,750	8,783	6,967	2,500	2,576	5,337	3,631	1,116	590
Refrigerator	30,626	19,412	11,214	3,547	4,326	12,294	6,091	3,080	1,288
Washing Machine	25,322	14,965	10,357	4,087	4,981	8,649	5,060	1,838	707
Gas Stove	42,965	23,674	19,291	5,614	6,789	14,489	9,241	4,590	2,242
Microwave	10,040	7,508	2,532	871	1,133	4,909	2,086	793	248
Telephone	21,142	15,205	5,937	2,658	2,739	9,214	4,069	1,794	668
None									
Radio	6,985	2,043	4,942	1,152	1,434	1,148	1,264	850	1,137
Television Set	15,248	3,481	11,767	1,552	2,107	2,079	3,921	2,530	3,059
Video Recorder	38,277	17,058	21,219	5,462	6,296	10,125	7,916	4,500	3,978
Personal Computer	47,354	22,487	24,867	6,402	7,492	13,808	9,767	5,526	4,359
Private Vehicle	35,924	16,949	18,975	4,213	5,279	10,631	7,157	4,743	3,901
Refrigerator	21,049	6,315	14,734	3,165	3,533	3,677	4,695	2,778	3,201
Washing Machine	26,371	10,786	15,585	2,624	2,890	7,329	5,721	4,023	3,784
Gas Stove	8,715	2,069	6,646	1,101	1,073	1,488	1,538	1,272	2,243
Microwave	41,587	18,206	23,381	5,834	6,721	11,045	8,684	5,064	4,239
Telephone	30,377	10,527	19,850	4,042	5,089	6,750	6,677	4,004	3,815

Source: Central Statistical Office

**Table 1.32
Number of Households by Main Source of Drinking Water Supply and Area: 2000**

Area	Total	Piped Into Dwelling		Vat/Drum and Well	Public Piped Into Yard	Purified Water		Other	DK/NS
		Private	Public						
Country Total	51,945	2,050	13,498	14,190	8,828	8,767	4,508	104	
Urban	25,909	477	9,850	4,516	3,216	7,276	509	65	
Rural	26,036	1,573	3,648	9,674	5,612	1,491	3,999	39	
Corozal	6,722	85	588	4,340	743	512	453	1	
Corozal Town	1,876	20	100	1,396	20	305	35	0	
Corozal Rural	4,846	65	488	2,944	723	207	418	1	
Orange Walk	7,879	188	876	3,568	1,398	1,632	209	8	
Orange Walk Town	2,895	20	360	912	322	1,236	39	6	
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	168	516	2,656	1,076	396	170	2	
Belize	16,137	453	5,448	3,621	1,132	4,942	477	64	
Belize City	11,716	190	4,962	1,651	907	3,719	243	44	
San Pedro Town	1,114	16	50	294	4	716	27	7	
Belize Rural	3,307	247	436	1,676	221	507	207	13	
Cayo	10,833	1,038	3,653	1,208	2,770	1,293	846	25	
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	2,853	188	1,696	36	650	230	50	3	
Benque Viejo Town	1,104	25	488	45	342	163	38	3	
Belmopan	1,255	7	534	29	51	594	38	2	
Cayo Rural	5,621	818	935	1,098	1,727	306	720	17	
Stann Creek	5,880	199	2,277	752	1,802	273	573	4	
Dangriga Town	2,100	11	1,232	16	600	224	17	0	
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	188	1,045	736	1,202	49	556	4	
Toledo	4,494	87	656	701	983	115	1,950	2	
Punta Gorda Town	996	0	428	137	320	89	22	0	
Toledo Rural	3,498	87	228	564	663	26	1,928	2	

Source: Central Statistical Office

**Table 1.33
Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facility and Area: 2000**

Area	Total	W.C. linked to		Pit Latrine		Other	None	DK/NS
		Sewer System	Septic Tank	Ventilated	Not Ventilated			
Country Total	51,945	7,851	18,049	10,367	12,497	847	2,222	112
Urban	25,909	7,851	12,141	2,090	2,524	669	557	77
Rural	26,036	0	5,908	8,277	9,973	178	1,665	35
Corozal	6,722	0	2,152	1,827	2,586	5	149	3
Corozal Town	1,876	0	1,352	160	359	0	5	0
Corozal Rural	4,846	0	800	1,667	2,227	5	144	3
Orange Walk	7,879	0	2,355	2,868	2,463	8	180	5
Orange Walk Town	2,895	0	1,778	525	580	5	4	3
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	0	577	2,343	1,883	3	176	2
Belize	16,137	6,972	6,394	1,031	567	626	466	81
Belize City	11,716	6,665	3,745	160	67	579	440	60
San Pedro Town	1,114	307	744	35	11	6	2	9
Belize Rural	3,307	0	1,905	836	489	41	24	12
Cayo	10,833	879	3,758	2,076	3,906	26	173	15
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	2,853	0	1,698	480	662	7	3	3
Benque Viejo	1,104	0	547	265	283	2	6	1
Belmopan	1,255	879	313	27	32	2	2	0
Cayo Rural	5,621	0	1,200	1,304	2,929	15	162	11
Stann Creek	5,880	0	2,600	1,404	1,467	127	276	6
Dangriga Town	2,100	0	1,449	321	191	62	76	1
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	0	1,151	1,083	1,276	65	200	5
Toledo	4,494	0	790	1,161	1,508	55	978	2
Punta Gorda Town	996	0	515	117	339	6	19	0
Toledo Rural	3,498	0	275	1,044	1,169	49	959	2

Source: Central Statistical Office

**Table 1.34
Number of Households by Type of Lighting and Area: 2000**

Area	Total	Lamp			Electricity		Other	DK/NS
		Gas	Kerosene	Public	Private			
						Gas		
Country Total	51,945	1,068	6,859	41,023	1,394	1,488	113	
Urban	25,909	143	572	24,605	108	402	79	
Rural	26,036	925	6,287	16,418	1,286	1,086	34	
Corozal	6,722	114	618	5,751	40	195	4	
Corozal Town	1,876	6	25	1,821	4	19	1	
Corozal Rural	4,846	108	593	3,930	36	176	3	
Orange Walk	7,879	355	804	6,353	187	174	6	
Orange Walk Town	2,895	10	42	2,803	11	25	4	
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	345	762	3,550	176	149	2	
Belize	16,137	29	569	15,072	102	284	81	
Belize City	11,716	11	150	11,279	60	167	49	
San Pedro Town	1,114	4	10	1,062	8	12	18	
Belize Rural	3,307	14	409	2,731	34	105	14	
Cayo	10,833	219	1,948	7,780	464	411	11	
San Ignacio/Sta Elena	2,853	31	164	2,554	13	86	5	
Benque Viejo	1,104	51	9	1,015	5	23	1	
Belmopan	1,255	5	10	1,220	3	17	0	
Cayo Rural	5,621	132	1,765	2,991	443	285	5	
Stann Creek	5,880	285	680	4,213	383	311	8	
Dangriga Town	2,100	23	88	1,950	3	36	0	
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	262	592	2,263	380	275	8	
Toledo	4,494	66	2,240	1,854	218	113	3	
Punta Gorda Town	996	2	74	901	1	17	1	
Toledo Rural	3,498	64	2,166	953	217	96	2	

Source: Central Statistical Office

**Table 1.35
Number of Households by Type Cooking Fuel and Area: 2000**

Area	Total	Wood	Gas	Kerosene	Electricity	Other	DK/NS
Country Total	51,945	8,197	41,281	780	299	948	440
Urban	25,909	629	23,686	489	255	614	236
Rural	26,036	7,568	17,595	291	44	334	204
Corozal	6,722	1,566	5,014	43	30	50	19
Corozal Town	1,876	80	1,739	21	23	10	3
Corozal Rural	4,846	1,486	3,275	22	7	40	16
Orange Walk	7,879	1,343	6,352	49	13	100	22
Orange Walk Town	2,895	84	2,706	28	8	63	6
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	1,259	3,646	21	5	37	16
Belize	16,137	247	14,637	340	195	501	217
Belize City	11,716	31	10,708	286	142	371	178
San Pedro Town	1,114	5	969	4	42	73	21
Belize Rural	3,307	211	2,960	50	11	57	18
Cayo	10,833	1,764	8,853	69	33	91	23
San Ignacio/Sta Elena	2,853	126	2,663	23	13	23	5
Benque Viejo Town	1,104	148	924	11	3	14	4
Belmopan	1,255	24	1,214	0	11	5	1
Cayo Rural	5,621	1,466	4,052	35	6	49	13
Stann Creek	5,880	813	4,526	242	23	147	129
Dangriga Town	2,100	56	1,885	94	11	42	12
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	757	2,641	148	12	105	117
Toledo	4,494	2,464	1,899	37	5	59	30
Punta Gorda Town	996	75	878	22	2	13	6
Toledo Rural	3,498	2,389	1,021	15	3	46	24

Source: Central Statistical Office

Section II

Vital Statistics

Vital Statistics

- Vital Statistics

- Vital Statistics

- Vital Statistics

- Vital Statistics

- Vital Statistics

- Vital Statistics

- Vital Statistics

- Vital Statistics

- Vital Statistics

- Vital Statistics



**Table 2.1
Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2004p**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	8,083	649	1,532	2,379	1,857	866	800
< 15	16	1	2	2	5	4	2
15 - 19	1,269	97	232	373	308	143	116
20 - 24	2,310	185	450	673	557	258	187
25 - 29	1,748	139	348	527	389	179	166
30 - 34	1,144	93	201	364	263	99	124
35 - 40	665	47	125	198	144	72	79
40 - 44	172	14	34	41	38	22	23
45 +	10	1	1	4	3	1	0
Not Stated	749	72	139	197	150	88	103
Married							
Total	3,294	369	793	635	758	218	521
< 15	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	233	37	57	30	51	21	37
20 - 24	776	97	213	132	180	42	112
25 - 29	787	88	197	155	183	48	116
30 - 34	577	60	120	134	136	36	91
35 - 40	371	29	92	84	86	19	61
40 - 44	91	8	19	18	22	8	16
45 +	5	1	1	1	1	1	0
Not Stated	453	49	93	81	99	43	88
Unmarried							
Total	4,789	280	739	1,744	1,099	648	279
< 15	15	1	1	2	5	4	2
15 - 19	1,036	60	175	343	257	122	79
20 - 24	1,534	88	237	541	377	216	75
25 - 29	961	51	151	372	206	131	50
30 - 34	567	33	81	230	127	63	33
35 - 40	294	18	33	114	58	53	18
40 - 44	81	6	15	23	16	14	7
45 +	5	0	0	3	2	0	0
Not Stated	296	23	46	116	51	45	15

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.2
Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2003r

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	7,440	479	1,387	2,259	1,754	824	735
< 15	21	1	2	4	4	4	4
15 - 19	1,244	64	219	368	311	143	139
20 - 24	2,314	174	418	709	535	259	219
25 - 29	1,787	117	357	554	422	188	149
30 - 34	1,144	68	232	343	289	103	110
35 - 40	571	39	94	180	120	68	68
40 - 44	201	8	43	53	49	18	29
45 +	22	0	5	7	5	0	4
Not Stated	138	9	16	41	18	40	13
Married							
Total	2,953	251	701	578	741	204	478
< 15	3	0	0	0	2	0	1
15 - 19	395	31	99	28	116	30	90
20 - 24	851	93	214	121	210	69	143
25 - 29	735	65	190	163	185	39	93
30 - 34	516	30	117	141	125	34	69
35 - 40	287	21	48	86	69	16	48
40 - 44	99	3	22	20	27	7	21
45 +	12	0	4	2	1	0	4
Not Stated	53	7	8	17	4	9	9
Unmarried							
Total	4,487	229	687	1,681	1,013	620	257
< 15	17	1	2	4	2	4	3
15 - 19	849	33	120	340	195	113	49
20 - 24	1,462	80	204	588	324	190	76
25 - 29	1,051	52	167	392	236	149	55
30 - 34	628	38	115	202	164	69	40
35 - 40	283	18	47	94	51	52	21
40 - 44	102	4	22	34	22	12	9
45 +	10	0	1	4	4	0	0
Not Stated	85	2	9	24	14	31	4

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.3
Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2002

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	7,553	597	1,495	2,089	1,766	852	754
< 15	20	0	7	6	4	0	3
15 - 19	1,289	81	260	340	308	152	148
20 - 24	2,306	215	487	673	485	244	202
25 - 29	1,756	149	337	489	446	188	147
30 - 34	1,158	94	219	328	291	104	122
35 - 40	609	42	119	159	153	55	81
40 - 44	172	6	35	38	46	21	26
45 +	22	0	3	5	7	4	3
Unknown	221	10	28	51	26	84	22
Married							
Total	3,128	349	830	527	745	214	463
< 15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	291	28	76	23	72	26	66
20 - 24	838	118	251	124	166	52	127
25 - 29	856	103	222	149	231	54	97
30 - 34	607	62	153	137	145	26	84
35 - 40	356	28	86	66	90	27	59
40 - 44	93	4	23	17	27	7	15
45 +	12	0	1	3	4	2	2
Unknown	75	6	18	8	10	20	13
Unmarried							
Total	4,425	248	665	1,562	1,021	638	291
< 15	20	0	7	6	4	0	3
15 - 19	998	53	184	317	236	126	82
20 - 24	1,468	97	236	549	319	192	75
25 - 29	900	46	115	340	215	134	50
30 - 34	551	32	66	191	146	78	38
35 - 40	253	14	33	93	63	28	22
40 - 44	79	2	12	21	19	14	11
45 +	10	0	2	2	3	2	1
Unknown	146	4	10	43	16	64	9

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.4
Live Births by Sex: 1980 - 2004

Year	Total	Male	Female
1980	6,264	3,316	2,948
1981	5,821	2,998	2,823
1982	5,899	2,953	2,946
1983	6,044	3,068	2,976
1984	5,756	2,895	2,861
1985	5,916	3,083	2,833
1986	6,136	3,158	2,978
1987	6,121	3,096	3,025
1988	6,325	3,246	3,079
1989	6,686	3,364	3,322
1990	7,200	3,652	3,548
1991	6,555	3,345	3,210
1992	7,597	3,762	3,835
1993	6,462	3,314	3,148
1994	5,887	2,963	2,924
1995	6,623	3,357	3,266
1996	6,678	3,381	3,297
1997	7,348	3,721	3,627
1998	6,844	3,481	3,363
1999	7,113	3,621	3,492
2000	7,313	3,722	3,591
2001	7,215	3,635	3,580
2002	7,553	3,865	3,688
2003r	7,440	3,777	3,663
2004p	8,083	4,138	3,945

Source: Registrar General's Office

**Table 2.5
Live Births by Marital Status of Mother, by District: 1996 - 2004**

	Total	Orange					Stann Creek	Toledo	Not Stated
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo				
Total Live Births									
1996	6,678	870	995	2,225	1,222	753	613	0	
1997	7,348	961	1,076	2,204	1,307	743	612	445	
1998	6,844	924	1,006	1,884	1,285	753	674	318	
2001	7,215	894	1,084	1,902	1,711	878	746	0	
2002	7,553	597	1,495	2,089	1,766	852	754	0	
2003r	7,440	459	1,397	2,206	1,772	859	747	0	
2004p	8,083	649	1,532	2,379	1,857	866	800	0	
Married Women									
1996	2,628	508	542	587	477	165	349	0	
1997	2,960	562	590	503	670	183	389	63	
1998	2,793	517	530	440	650	195	434	27	
2001	3,027	523	618	450	739	237	460	0	
2002	3,128	349	830	527	745	214	463	0	
2003r	2,953	251	701	578	741	204	478	0	
2004p	3,294	369	793	635	758	218	521	0	
Unmarried Women									
1996	4,050	362	453	1,638	745	588	264	0	
1997	4,388	399	486	1,701	637	560	223	382	
1998	4,051	407	476	1,444	635	558	240	291	
2001	4,188	371	466	1,452	972	641	286	0	
2002	4,425	248	665	1,562	1,021	638	291	0	
2003r	4,487	229	687	1,681	1,013	620	257	0	
2004p	4,789	280	739	1,744	1,099	648	279	0	

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.6
Live Births, by Age Group of Mother: 1996 - 2004

	1996	1997	1998	2001	2002	2003r	2004p
Total	6,678	7,348	6,844	7,215	7,553	7,440	8,083
< 15	29	24	28	19	20	21	16
15 - 19	1,165	1,279	1,239	1,284	1,289	1,244	1,269
20 - 24	2,067	2,270	2,048	2,175	2,306	2,314	2,310
25 - 29	1,550	1,713	1,636	1,626	1,756	1,789	1,748
30 - 34	928	1,016	1,004	1,061	1,158	1,144	1,144
35 - 39	476	542	546	547	609	570	665
40 - 44	139	135	123	177	172	200	172
45 +	16	17	20	17	22	22	10
Not Stated	308	352	200	309	221	136	749

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.7
Live Births by District and Sex: 1995 - 2004

	Orange				Stann		Not	
	Total	Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo	Stated
Both Sexes								
1995	6,623	876	966	2,412	1,079	660	630	0
1996	6,678	870	995	2,225	1,222	753	613	0
1997	7,348	961	1,076	2,204	1,307	743	612	445
1998	6,844	924	1,005	1,884	1,285	753	674	319
2001	7,215	894	1,084	1,902	1,711	878	746	0
2002	7,553	597	1,495	2,089	1,766	852	754	0
2003r	7,440	459	1,397	2,206	1,772	859	747	0
2004p	8,083	649	1,532	2,379	1,857	866	800	0
Male								
1995	3,357	460	508	1,189	531	334	335	0
1996	3,381	426	535	1,134	604	388	294	0
1997	3,721	486	554	1,096	642	404	316	223
1998	3,481	457	504	956	686	384	327	167
2001	3,635	438	550	938	860	454	395	0
2002	3,865	300	763	1,098	877	444	383	0
2003r	3,777	239	721	1,127	916	404	370	0
2004p	4,138	330	802	1,204	959	443	400	0
Female								
1995	3,266	416	458	1,223	548	326	295	0
1996	3,297	444	460	1,091	618	365	319	0
1997	3,627	475	522	1,108	665	339	296	222
1998	3,363	467	501	928	599	369	347	152
2001	3,580	456	534	964	851	424	351	0
2002	3,688	297	732	991	889	408	371	0
2003r	3,663	220	676	1,079	856	455	377	0
2004p	3,945	319	730	1,175	898	423	400	0

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.8
Crude Birth Rate by District and Sex: 1995 - 2004

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes							
1995	30.6	27.6	27.4	36.4	24.6	32.1	33.6
1996	30.1	29.6	27.0	33.5	25.8	34.5	30.4
1997	31.9	30.8	28.2	32.4	27.3	32.0	28.3
1998	28.7	28.4	25.4	26.8	26.0	31.4	29.7
2001	28.0	26.5	26.6	24.9	30.6	33.8	30.4
2002	28.5	17.5	35.9	26.5	30.2	31.6	29.9
2003r	27.2	13.3	32.6	27.1	29.0	30.8	28.7
2004p	27.7	18.3	34.1	27.3	27.8	28.9	29.0
Male							
1995	31.2	28.7	28.8	36.8	23.7	33.9	36.2
1996	30.5	28.1	27.9	35.5	26.3	34.3	28.3
1997	32.5	30.3	28.6	33.5	27.5	34.1	28.4
1998	29.4	27.8	24.8	28.6	28.0	31.7	28.0
2001	28.0	25.9	26.3	24.6	30.6	33.7	32.0
2002	28.9	17.5	35.6	27.9	29.9	31.7	30.2
2003r	27.3	13.7	32.9	27.6	29.9	27.9	28.2
2004p	28.1	18.5	34.7	27.6	28.7	28.4	28.8
Female							
1995	30.0	26.5	26.0	36.0	25.4	30.5	31.2
1996	29.7	31.1	26.1	31.7	25.3	34.7	32.7
1997	31.4	31.4	27.8	31.4	27.1	29.9	28.1
1998	28.0	29.1	26.0	25.1	24.0	31.2	31.6
2001	28.1	27.1	26.9	25.2	30.6	33.9	28.8
2002	28.1	17.5	36.1	25.1	30.6	31.4	29.6
2003r	27.1	12.8	32.3	26.6	28.2	34.0	29.2
2004p	27.3	18.0	33.5	27.1	26.9	29.4	29.2

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.9
Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate: 2002 - 2004

Age of Mother	Births		Female Population	Age-specific Fertility Rates	Total Fertility Rate (per woman)
	Reported	Unknown Distributed			
2002					
Total	7,553	7,553	64,590	0.7074	3.5
15 - 19	1,309	1,348	14,510	0.0929	
20 - 24	2,306	2,376	12,085	0.1966	
25 - 29	1,756	1,809	10,545	0.1715	
30 - 34	1,158	1,193	9,075	0.1314	
35 - 39	609	627	7,800	0.0804	
40 - 44	172	177	6,005	0.0295	
45 - 49+	22	23	4,570	0.0050	
Unknown	221	(X)	(X)	(X)	
2003					
Total	7,440	7,440	66,605	0.6772	3.4
15 - 19	1,265	1,289	14,960	0.0862	
20 - 24	2,314	2,358	12,460	0.1892	
25 - 29	1,787	1,821	10,875	0.1674	
30 - 34	1,144	1,166	9,355	0.1246	
35 - 39	570	581	8,045	0.0722	
40 - 44	200	204	6,195	0.0329	
45 - 49+	22	22	4,715	0.0048	
Unknown	138	(X)	(X)	(X)	
2004					
Total	8,083	8,908	68,820	0.7113	3.6
15 - 19	1,285	1,416	15,460	0.0916	
20 - 24	2,310	2,546	12,875	0.1977	
25 - 29	1,748	1,927	11,235	0.1715	
30 - 34	1,144	1,261	9,670	0.1304	
35 - 39	665	733	8,310	0.0882	
40 - 44	172	190	6,400	0.0296	
45 - 49+	10	11	4,870	0.0023	
Unknown	749	(X)	(X)	(X)	

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.10
Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate: 1997 - 2001

Age of Mother	Births		Female Population	Age-specific	Total
	Reported	Unknown Distributed		Fertility Rates	Fertility Rate (per woman)
1997					
Total	7,348	7,348	53,955	0.8378	4.2
15 - 19	1,303	1,369	12,965	0.1056	
20 - 24	2,270	2,384	9,130	0.2611	
25 - 29	1,713	1,799	8,335	0.2159	
30 - 34	1,016	1,067	7,625	0.1400	
35 - 39	542	569	6,820	0.0835	
40 - 44	135	142	5,210	0.0272	
45 - 49+	17	18	3,870	0.0046	
Unknown	352	(X)	(X)	(X)	
1998					
Total	6,844	6,844	57,535	0.7341	3.7
15 - 19	1,267	1,305	14,140	0.0923	
20 - 24	2,048	2,110	9,800	0.2153	
25 - 29	1,636	1,685	8,625	0.1954	
30 - 34	1,004	1,034	8,195	0.1262	
35 - 39	546	562	7,405	0.0760	
40 - 44	123	127	5,295	0.0239	
45 - 49+	20	21	4,075	0.0051	
Unknown	200	(X)	(X)	(X)	
2001					
Total	7,215	7,215	62,680	0.6936	3.5
15 - 19	1,303	1,361	14,080	0.0967	
20 - 24	2,175	2,272	11,725	0.1938	
25 - 29	1,626	1,699	10,235	0.1660	
30 - 34	1,061	1,108	8,805	0.1259	
35 - 39	547	571	7,570	0.0755	
40 - 44	177	185	5,830	0.0317	
45 - 49+	17	18	4,435	0.0040	
Unknown	309	(X)	(X)	(X)	

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.11
Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2004

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,298	146	147	499	236	164	106
< 1	112	6	13	41	25	18	9
1 - 4	37	5	6	7	8	6	5
5 - 9	17	2	4	3	5	0	3
10 - 14	10	0	2	1	4	1	2
15 - 19	37	2	6	15	9	4	1
20 - 24	59	6	4	26	17	6	0
25 - 29	37	2	3	17	4	7	4
30 - 34	36	1	1	18	5	9	2
35 - 39	52	5	6	22	10	5	4
40 - 44	64	10	5	31	8	6	4
45 - 49	71	6	6	30	8	8	13
50 - 54	59	5	7	28	11	2	6
55 - 59	47	7	8	19	8	3	2
60 - 64	70	10	6	26	9	15	4
65 - 69	20	2	1	11	2	2	2
70+	570	77	69	204	103	72	45

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.12
Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2003

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,277	157	147	517	215	169	72
< 1	110	14	18	28	19	14	17
1 - 4	22	1	0	10	5	3	3
5 - 9	12	2	2	5	1	1	1
10 - 14	13	1	1	3	5	2	1
15 - 19	26	3	5	12	2	3	1
20 - 24	60	5	6	33	9	7	0
25 - 29	51	2	5	18	13	10	3
30 - 34	55	6	2	30	9	6	2
35 - 39	58	6	4	24	10	11	3
40 - 44	58	7	4	32	6	5	4
45 - 49	53	9	4	22	8	7	3
50 - 54	67	4	5	31	15	9	3
55 - 59	62	12	5	31	6	6	2
60 - 64	63	3	10	29	12	7	2
65 - 69	84	13	18	27	11	12	3
70 - 74	109	17	8	45	14	18	7
75 - 79	98	12	12	38	16	17	3
80+	276	40	38	99	54	31	14

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.13
Number of Deaths by Sex and Age Group: 2002 - 2004

	2002			2003			2004		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	1,284	756	528	1,277	748	529	1,298	770	528
< 1	145	69	76	110	61	49	112	71	41
1 - 4	30	18	12	22	9	13	37	19	18
5 - 9	15	5	10	12	5	7	17	10	7
10 - 14	14	4	10	13	8	5	10	5	5
15 - 19	25	14	11	26	21	5	37	24	13
20 - 24	47	35	12	60	44	16	59	48	11
25 - 29	59	48	11	51	34	17	37	28	9
30 - 34	57	37	20	55	35	20	36	28	8
35 - 39	68	52	16	58	36	22	52	33	19
40 - 44	65	50	15	58	40	18	64	42	22
45 - 49	52	30	22	53	37	16	71	49	22
50 - 54	54	32	22	67	42	25	59	36	23
55 - 59	55	35	20	62	38	24	47	27	20
60 - 64	81	54	27	63	40	23	70	45	25
65 - 69	85	53	32	84	52	32	20	13	7
70+	432	220	212	483	246	237	570	292	278

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.14
Number of Deaths by Sex and Age Group: 1999 - 2001

	1999			2000			2001		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	1,190	746	444	1,534	895	639	1,261	762	499
< 1	123	73	50	155	87	68	120	74	46
1 - 4	28	16	12	35	15	20	32	16	16
5 - 9	11	7	4	14	4	10	15	7	8
10 - 14	11	7	4	20	11	9	12	8	4
15 - 19	25	20	5	31	22	9	35	24	11
20 - 24	50	36	14	40	32	8	41	32	9
25 - 29	38	30	8	41	31	10	54	34	20
30 - 34	35	24	11	54	35	19	51	39	12
35 - 39	46	32	14	55	30	25	56	37	19
40 - 44	47	36	11	30	21	9	53	32	21
45 - 49	42	24	18	50	41	9	62	40	22
50 - 54	46	29	17	77	41	36	53	35	18
55 - 59	61	35	26	72	43	29	57	37	20
60 - 64	74	54	20	109	60	49	68	40	28
65 - 69	88	58	30	134	69	65	98	61	37
70 - 74	108	64	44	151	102	49	122	79	43
75 - 79	86	59	27	160	93	67	87	50	37
80+	268	139	129	305	157	148	239	116	123
Unknown	3	3	0	1	1	0	6	1	5

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.15
Number of Deaths by District and Sex and Crude Death Rate: 2000 - 2004

	Total	Orange	Orange	Belize	Cayo	Stann	Toledo
		Corozal	Walk			Creek	
Both Sexes							
2000	1,534	161	272	576	251	182	92
2001	1,261	156	138	507	228	170	62
2002	1,284	158	181	480	237	169	59
2003r	1,277	157	147	517	215	169	72
2004p	1,298	146	147	499	236	164	106
Male							
2000	895	86	173	344	139	106	47
2001	762	84	87	311	144	103	33
2002	756	87	114	295	136	94	30
2003r	748	99	80	314	123	93	39
2004p	770	83	84	320	126	98	59
Female							
2000	639	75	99	232	112	76	45
2001	499	72	51	196	84	67	29
2002	528	71	67	185	101	75	29
2003r	529	58	67	203	92	76	33
2004p	528	63	63	179	110	66	47
Crude Death Rate* (Both Sexes)							
2000	6.1	4.8	6.8	7.8	4.7	7.2	3.9
2001	4.9	4.6	3.4	6.6	4.1	6.5	2.5
2002	4.8	4.6	4.3	6.1	4.1	6.3	2.3
2003r	4.7	4.5	3.4	6.4	3.5	6.1	2.8
2004p	4.6	4.2	3.4	5.9	3.7	5.7	4.0

* per 1,000 Population

Source: Registrar General's Office & Ministry of Health

Table 2.16
Mortality Rates by District and Type: 2000 - 2004

	Total	Orange Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Infant Deaths							
2000	155	3	30	63	21	25	13
2001	120	11	4	40	33	21	11
2002	145	12	23	41	41	19	9
2003r	110	14	18	28	19	14	17
2004p	112	6	13	41	25	18	9
Infant Mortality Rate*							
2000	21.2	6.3	20.3	27.5	13.2	31.0	19.1
2001	16.6	12.3	3.7	21.0	19.3	23.9	14.7
2002	19.2	20.1	15.4	19.6	23.2	22.3	11.9
2003r	14.8	30.5	12.9	12.7	10.7	16.3	22.8
2004p	13.9	9.2	8.5	17.2	13.5	20.8	11.3
Child Mortality Rate*							
2000	4.8
2001	4.4	5.6	3.7	4.7	2.3	8.0	4.0
2002	4.0	5.0	4.0	6.2	1.7	3.5	2.7
2003r	3.0	2.2	0.0	4.5	2.8	3.5	4.0
2004p	4.6	7.7	3.9	2.9	4.3	6.9	6.3
Under Five Mortality Rate*							
2000	26.0	16.9	23.7	30.6	15.1	40.9	29.5
2001	21.1	17.9	7.4	25.8	21.6	31.9	18.8
2002	23.2	25.1	19.4	25.8	24.9	25.8	14.6
2003r	17.7	32.7	12.9	17.2	13.5	19.8	26.8
2004p	18.4	16.9	12.4	20.2	17.8	27.7	17.5

* per 1,000 Live Births

Source: Registrar General's Office & Ministry of Health

Table 2.17
Number of Maternal Deaths and Death Rates, by District: 2000 - 2004

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2000	5	0	0	2	2	0	1
2001	4	0	2	0	0	0	2
2002	7	1	1	2	1	1	1
2003	3	0	1	0	0	1	1
2004	5	0		1	2	2	0
Maternal Mortality Ratio							
2000	68.4	0.0	0.0	87.5	125.5	0.0	147.3
2001	55.4	0.0	184.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	268.1
2002	92.7	167.5	66.9	95.7	56.6	117.4	132.6
2003	40.3	0.0	71.6	0.0	0.0	116.4	133.9
2004	61.9	0.0	0.0	42.0	107.7	230.9	0.0

* per 100,000 Live Births

Source: Registrar General's Office & Ministry of Health

Table 2.18
Deaths and Mortality Rates, by Sex: 1980 - 2004

	Deaths				Mortality Rates			
	Total	Male	Female	Infant	Total*	Male	Female	Infant
1980	717	374	343	180	4.9	5.1	4.8	28.7
1981	709	395	314	160	4.7	5.2	4.3	27.5
1982	663	347	316	135	4.3	4.5	4.2	22.9
1983	724	395	329	140	4.6	4.9	4.2	23.2
1984	750	434	316	151	4.6	5.3	4.0	26.2
1985	693	381	312	122	4.2	4.5	3.8	20.6
1986	688	368	320	142	4.0	4.3	3.8	23.1
1987	675	369	306	127	3.9	4.2	3.7	20.7
1988	708	387	321	128	3.9	4.2	3.6	20.2
1989	762	414	348	132	4.2	4.5	3.9	19.7
1990	819	433	386	76	4.3	4.5	4.2	10.6
1991	842	493	349	94	4.3	5.0	3.6	14.3
1992	846	473	373	87	4.3	4.7	3.8	11.5
1993	935	520	415	125	4.6	5.0	4.1	19.3
1994	944	538	406	114	4.5	5.2	3.8	19.4
1995	931	565	366	99	4.3	5.3	3.4	14.9
1996	964	566	398	168	4.3	5.1	3.6	26.0
1997	1,173	680	493	168	5.1	5.9	4.3	24.0
1998	1,350	786	564	144	5.7	6.6	4.7	21.5
1999	1,190	746	444	123	4.9	6.1	3.6	17.3
2000	1,534	895	639	155	6.1	7.1	5.2	21.2
2000	1,261	762	499	120	4.9	5.9	3.9	16.6
2002	1,284	756	528	145	4.8	5.8	3.9	19.2
2003r	1,277	748	529	110	4.7	5.4	3.9	14.8
2004p	1,298	770	528	112	4.6	5.7	1.9	13.9

* - Crude Death Rate ** - per 1,000 Live Births
 Source: Registrar General's Office & Ministry of Health

Table 2.19
Number of Deaths by Age Group: 1998 - 2004

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003r	2004p
Total	1,350	1,190	1,534	1,261	1,284	1,277	1,298
< 1	144	123	155	120	145	110	112
1 - 4	38	28	35	32	30	22	37
5 - 9	16	11	14	15	15	12	17
10 - 14	25	11	20	12	14	13	10
15 - 19	32	25	31	35	25	26	37
20 - 24	60	50	40	41	47	60	59
25 - 29	45	38	41	54	59	51	37
30 - 34	45	35	54	51	57	55	36
35 - 39	54	46	55	56	68	58	52
40 - 44	42	47	30	53	65	58	64
45 - 49	57	42	50	62	52	53	71
50 - 54	57	46	77	53	54	67	59
55 - 59	51	61	72	57	55	62	47
60 - 64	80	74	109	68	81	63	70
65 - 69	101	88	134	98	85	84	20
70+	503	465	617	454	432	483	570

Source: Registrar General's Office & Ministry of Health

Table 2.20
Number of Deaths by District: 1980 - 2004

	Total	Orange			Cayo	Stann	
		Corozal	Walk	Belize		Creek	Toledo
1980	717	105	82	333	65	62	70
1981	709	66	89	343	72	78	61
1982	663	57	86	324	76	59	61
1983	724	66	59	393	67	71	68
1984	750	71	58	378	81	58	104
1985	693	62	56	374	64	57	80
1986	688	65	47	385	62	66	63
1987	675	80	57	334	87	63	54
1988	708	73	75	353	91	64	52
1989	762	74	79	375	88	81	65
1990	819	94	79	432	106	65	43
1991	842	97	85	427	100	102	31
1992	846	91	99	430	122	56	48
1993	935	116	86	525	77	87	44
1994	944	110	105	449	129	75	76
1995	931	124	155	402	93	72	85
1996	964	103	155	383	130	133	60
1997	1,173	184	135	445	212	120	77
1998	1,350	175	163	591	183	148	90
1999	1,190	123	137	599	200	81	50
2000	1,534	161	272	576	251	182	92
2001	1,261	156	138	507	228	170	62
2002	1,284	158	181	480	237	169	59
2003r	1,277	157	147	517	215	169	72
2004p	1,298	146	147	499	236	164	106

Source: Registrar General's Office & Ministry of Health

Table 2.21
Number of Marriages by District and Total Divorces Filed : 1985 - 2004

	Marriages								Total Divorces
	Orange				Stann			Not	
	Total	Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo	Stated	
1985	992	166	182	337	186	57	64	0	72
1986	1,003	158	196	302	192	57	98	0	88
1987	1,074	208	185	355	162	74	90	0	82
1988	1,089	194	196	339	201	56	103	0	91
1989	1,176	219	185	379	221	72	100	0	114
1990	1,176	203	234	365	203	75	96	0	112
1991	1,047	160	182	350	214	62	79	0	92
1992	1,330	213	229	395	307	80	106	0	121
1993	1,094	164	193	352	247	76	62	0	122
1994	1,597	267	274	444	382	108	122	0	117
1995	1,347	222	249	400	311	75	90	0	126
1996	1,274	135	139	743	149	41	67	0	87
1997	1,543	189	296	415	369	97	118	59	39
1998	1,510	277	258	436	310	101	120	8	35
1999	1,517	237	275	466	353	86	99	1	72
2000	1,546	247	229	428	359	94	133	56	43
2001	1,688	252	303	776	428	154	107	119	36
2002	1,622	206	252	586	331	108	112	27	45
2003r	1,713	210	255	679	340	108	110	11	172
2004p	2,020	245	301	772	423	150	106	23	212

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.22
Number of Marriages, by Age Group of Groom: 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	1,713	2,020	1,622	1,713	2,020
15 - 19	88	350	92	88	92
20 - 24	431	572	454	431	531
25 - 29	397	434	375	397	481
30 - 34	287	254	263	287	323
35 - 39	161	154	150	161	206
40 - 44	115	107	118	115	130
45 - 49	71	72	69	71	85
50 - 54	59	40	35	59	66
55 - 59	41	16	15	41	45
60 +	52	9	51	52	50
Not Stated	11	12	0	11	11
Mean Age	31.5	30.5	30.6	31.5	31.5

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.23
Number of Marriages, by Age Group of Bride: 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	1,754	2,321	1,622	1,713	2,020
15 - 19	368	393	332	325	350
20 - 24	463	531	438	463	572
25 - 29	341	481	328	341	434
30 - 34	231	323	222	231	254
35 - 39	140	206	139	140	154
40 - 44	79	130	59	79	107
45 - 49	56	85	45	56	72
50 - 54	26	66	28	26	40
55 - 59	18	45	12	18	16
60 +	24	50	18	24	9
Not Stated	8	11	1	21	12
Mean Age	27.7	27.0	27.2	27.7	27.6

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.24
Number of Marriages, by District and Age Group of Groom: 2004p

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	2020	252	303	776	428	154	107
15 - 19	92	30	25	5	20	2	10
20 - 24	531	97	130	118	118	26	42
25 - 29	481	42	71	194	116	32	26
30 - 34	323	36	29	143	65	39	11
35 - 39	206	15	10	117	45	15	4
40 - 44	130	4	14	78	12	18	4
45 - 49	85	6	10	40	18	8	3
50 - 54	66	7	9	33	12	3	2
55 - 59	45	4	1	26	5	7	2
60 +	50	8	3	20	15	2	2
Not Stated	11	3	1	2	2	2	1
Mean age	31.5	28.8	27.5	34.4	30.8	33.6	27.8

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.25
Number of Marriages, by District and Age Group of Bride: 2004p

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	2020	252	303	776	428	154	107
15 - 19	350	81	95	39	73	16	46
20 - 24	572	88	114	170	151	17	32
25 - 29	434	32	43	211	82	51	15
30 - 34	254	20	14	138	46	31	5
35 - 39	154	9	16	80	28	18	3
40 - 44	107	8	13	58	17	8	3
45 - 49	72	7	2	43	11	7	2
50 - 54	40	0	4	21	11	3	1
55 - 59	16	1		9	5	1	0
60 +	9	2	1	5	1	0	0
Not Stated	12	4	1	2	3	2	0
Mean age	27.6	24.3	24.0	30.1	26.7	30.2	22.5

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.26
Number of Marriages, by District and Age Group of Groom: 2003r

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,713	210	255	683	346	109	110
15 - 19	88	21	25	8	15	1	18
20 - 24	431	90	93	92	94	15	47
25 - 29	397	48	62	153	93	24	17
30 - 34	287	20	25	162	51	17	12
35 - 39	161	11	17	91	22	15	5
40 - 44	115	5	11	65	15	16	3
45 - 49	71	1	5	35	14	14	2
50 - 54	59	5	8	31	12	2	1
55 - 59	41	7	1	23	6	1	3
60 +	52	2	8	19	18	3	2
Not Stated	11	0	0	4	6	1	0
Mean age	31.5	27.2	28.4	34.3	31.3	34.9	26.7

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.27
Number of Marriages, by District and Age Group of Bride: 2003r

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,713	210	255	683	346	109	110
15 - 19	325	68	80	36	68	14	59
20 - 24	463	73	87	148	113	17	25
25 - 29	341	34	31	169	71	25	11
30 - 34	231	17	21	133	33	20	7
35 - 39	140	6	12	88	17	13	4
40 - 44	79	2	12	45	13	6	1
45 - 49	56	4	4	30	10	7	1
50 - 54	26	5	2	16	1	2	0
55 - 59	18	0	1	8	7	1	1
60 +	24	1	5	7	7	3	1
Not Stated	10	0	0	3	6	1	0
Mean age	27.7	23.8	25.0	30.8	26.9	30.9	21.8

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.28
Number of Marriages, by District and Age Group of Groom: 2002

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Not Stated
Total	1,622	206	252	586	331	108	112	27
15 - 19	92	25	17	3	22	3	21	1
20 - 24	454	92	112	95	84	14	50	7
25 - 29	375	49	59	149	72	26	16	4
30 - 34	263	15	31	136	50	20	3	8
35 - 39	150	6	7	72	37	21	4	3
40 - 44	118	7	11	57	27	10	6	0
45 - 49	69	4	6	35	17	4	3	0
50 - 54	35	3	2	17	6	2	4	1
55 - 59	15	2	0	5	3	3	2	0
60 +	51	3	7	17	13	5	3	3
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mean age	30.6	26.3	27.3	33.2	31.3	34.0	27.1	32.7

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.29
Number of Marriages, by District and Age Group of Bride: 2002

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Not Stated
Total	1,622	206	252	586	331	108	112	27
15 - 19	332	68	77	42	64	16	61	4
20 - 24	438	81	87	122	91	21	29	7
25 - 29	328	26	48	147	69	23	8	7
30 - 34	222	12	18	123	41	24	3	1
35 - 39	139	6	10	74	28	12	4	5
40 - 44	59	3	3	34	13	2	4	0
45 - 49	45	5	4	18	12	4	2	0
50 - 54	28	3	1	15	6	1	0	2
55 - 59	12	0	1	7	1	1	1	1
60 +	18	2	3	4	5	4	0	0
Not Stated	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Mean age	27.2	23.7	24.1	30.3	27.5	29.5	21.9	29.2

Source: Registrar General's Office

Section III

Health



Table 3.1
Registered Medical Personnel, 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Number					
Physicians	251	251	250	253	221
Dentists	32	34	34	32	12
Nurses	415	416	434	465	449
Community Health Aides	202	205	205	205	204
Pharmacists/Dispensers	69	72	49
Social Workers	25	35	36	36	61
Rate per 10,000 population					
Physicians	10.0	9.8	9.4	9.2	7.8
Dentists	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.4
Nurses	16.6	16.2	16.4	17.0	15.9
Community Health Aides	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2
Pharmacists/Dispensers	2.8	2.8	1.7
Social Workers	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	2.2

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.2
Visits to Out-Patient Clinics, by District: 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	173,958	193,158	173,711	180,748	168,027
Corozal	11,385	15,350	16,658	18,830	10,182
Orange Walk	29,765	24,745	17,999	19,156	22,051
Belize	34,042	45,705	38,944	43,724	53,998
Belmopan	25,541	29,214	33,384	33,120	21,069
Cayo	34,340	33,141	24,493	25,139	22,955
Stann Creek	19,400	25,515	20,647	17,286	18,870
Toledo	19,485	19,488	21,586	23,493	18,902

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.3
Visits to Dental Clinics, by District: 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	10,045	9,864	11,432	10,862	11,659
Corozal	1,358	1,201	1,337	1,001	1,128
Orange Walk	788	786	582	487	267
Belize	4,103	4,025	6,342	5,040	5,188
Belmopan	938	1,106	988	1,283	1,444
Cayo	1,606	1,537	805	825	1,565
Stann Creek	100	196	459	1,073	1,119
Toledo	1,152	1,013	919	1,153	948

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.4
Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases: 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Gastro-enteritis	905	703	300	485	3,006
Malaria	1,486	1,092	950	1,319	1,065
Gonococcal Infection	80	76	80	68	46
Syphillis	59	50	47	36	24
Hepatitis	66	47	44	36	51
Cholera	0	0	0	0	0
Mumps	11	0	3	0	0
Conjunctivitis	244	208	81	8,961	688
Dengue	3	4	41	7	41

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.5
Number and Type of Operations Performed: 1994 - 2004

	Total	Obstetrics/ Gynaecology	General Surgery	Orthopaedic	Ophthalmic	Dental
1994	2,702	1,371	969	225	113	24
1995	2,457	1,237	790	230	135	65
1996	2,744	1,252	904	337	217	34
1997	2,791	1,267	918	338	217	51
1998	2,821	1,249	938	364	252	18
1999	3,157	1,406	998	531	215	7
2000	4,089	2,012	1,428	484	148	17
2001	3,676	1,777	1,438	366	80	15
2002	6,980	2,075	1,801	2,927	150	27
2003	4,563	2,152	1,659	644	73	35
2004	4,706	2,430	1,560	589	91	36

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.6
Reported Cases of Malaria and Expanded Programme of Immunization
Diseases (EPI): 1994 - 2004

	Total	Malaria			EPI Disease	
		P. Vivax	P. Faciparum	Malariae	Measles	Tuberculosis
1994	10,411	9,991	411	9	0	0
1995	9,413	8,885	475	53	0	0
1996	6,605	6,149	419	37	0	0
1997	4,014	3,888	123	3	0	0
1998	1,986	1,817	164	5	0	3
1999	1,853	1,801	46	6	0	0
2000	1,486	1,466	19	1	0	1
2001	1,092	1,086	6	0	0	6
2002	1,113	1,105	8	0	0	121
2003	1,324	1,321	2	1	0	81
2004	1,055	1,047	6	2	0	91

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.7
HIV Seropositivity Rate, by District: 2004

	Tested	Positive	%
Total	13,950	457	3.3
Corozal	607	1	0.2
Orange Walk	969	6	0.6
Belize	9,617	403	4.2
Cayo	1,253	19	1.5
Stann Creek	1,012	26	2.6
Toledo	492	2	0.4

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.8
Number of AIDS Cases by Sex and Age Group: 2002 - 2004

	2002			2003			2004		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	109	64	45	102	54	48	63	36	27
< 1	8	5	3	1	1	0	1	0	1
1 - 9	6	4	2	3	1	2	2	1	1
10 - 19	3	0	3	2	1	1	4	1	3
20 - 49	78	45	33	75	43	32	48	28	20
50+	13	10	3	18	8	10	7	6	1
Unknown	1	0	1	3	0	3	1	0	1

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.9
Number of AIDS Cases by District: 2001 - 2004

District	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	72	109	102	63
Corozal	2	1	3	5
Orange Walk	9	5	4	6
Belize	42	73	62	30
Cayo	5	11	14	16
Stann Creek	13	17	19	4
Toledo	1	2	0	2

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.10
Number of AIDS and HIV Cases: 1986 - 2004

	AIDS	HIV
1986	1	1
1987	4	13
1988	11	19
1989	15	21
1990	13	34
1991	13	44
1992	26	75
1993	29	81
1994	19	59
1995	28	67
1996	38	78
1997	30	88
1998	37	178
1999	90	241
2000	46	226
2001	72	330
2002	109	431
2003	102	447
2004	63	457

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.11
Ten Leading Causes of Death: 2004p

	Rank	Number	%
Total		1,298	100.0
Hypertensive Disease	1	135	10.4
Acute Respiratory Infections	2	89	6.9
Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and other forms of Heart Disease	3	85	6.5
HIV / AIDS	4	72	5.5
Traffic Accident	5	68	5.2
Diabetes Mellitus	6	63	4.9
Ischaemic Heart Diseases	7	51	3.9
Homicide & Injury Purposefully Inflicted on Other Person	8	39	3.0
Cerebrovascular Disease	9	38	2.9
Other Chronic Pulmonary Disease, Diseases due to External Agents and Residual	10	37	2.9
Other Causes		621	47.9

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.12
Ten Leading Causes of Death: 2003

	Rank	Number	%
Total		1,277	100.0
Hypertensive Disease	1	111	8.7
Acute Respiratory Infections	2	90	7.0
Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and other forms of Heart Disease	3	86	6.7
HIV / AIDS	4	84	6.6
Traffic Accident	5	75	5.9
Diabetes Mellitus	6	72	5.6
Ischaemic Heart Diseases	7	71	5.5
Homicide & Injury Purposefully Inflicted on Other Person	8	57	4.5
Cerebrovascular Disease	9	48	3.8
Other Chronic Pulmonary Disease, Diseases due to External Agents and Residual	10	38	3.0
Other Causes		545	42.7

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.13
Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2004p

	Rank	Number	%
Total		112	100.0
Slow Fetal Growth, Fetal Malnutrition and Immaturity	1	26	23.2
Hypoxia, Birth Asphyxia and other Respiratory Conditions	2	17	15.2
Other Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	3	14	12.5
Acute Respiratory Infection	4	12	10.7
Congenital Anomalies	5	6	5.4
Other Causes		37	33.0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.14
Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2003

	Rank	Number	%
Total		110	100.0
Slow Fetal Growth, Fetal Malnutrition and Immaturity	1	31	28.2
Hypoxia, Birth Asphyxia and other Respiratory Conditions	2	11	10.0
Other Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	3	11	10.0
Acute Respiratory Infection	4	10	9.1
Congenital Anomalies	5	9	8.2
Other Causes		38	34.5

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.15
Five Leading Cause of Death to Children, One to Four Years: 2004p

	Rank	Number	%
Total		37	100.0
Traffic Accident	1	5	13.5
Acute Respiratory Infections	2	4	10.8
Congenital Anomalies	3	3	8.1
Accident Drowning and Submersion	4	3	8.1
Septicaemia	5	2	5.4
Other Causes		20	54.1

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.16
Five Leading Cause of Death to Children, One to Four Years: 2003

	Rank	Number	%
Total		22	100.0
Traffic Accident	1	6	27.3
Acute Respiratory Infections	2	3	13.6
Congenital Anomalies	3	2	9.1
Accident Drowning and Submersion	4	2	9.1
Septicaemia	5	1	4.5
Other Causes		8	36.4

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.17
Preventable Diseases Vaccination Coverage: 2000 - 2004

Disease	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Measles, Mumps & Rubella	92.0	93.2	88.3	95.8	96.8
Diphtheria, Whooping Cough and Tetanus	90.0	96.3	88.7	95.8	96.5
Poliomyelitis	90.0	96.2	93.0	95.1	96.5
Tuberculosis	96.0	97.9	96.2	98.9	99.8

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.18
Number of Health Centers and Health Posts, by District: 2003 - 2004

	2003		2004	
	Health Centers	Health Posts	Health Centers	Health Posts
Total	40	44	40	44
Corozal	6	7	6	7
Orange Walk	5	7	5	7
Belize	12	3	12	3
Cayo	4	7	4	7
Stann Creek	7	8	7	8
Toledo	6	12	6	12

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.19
Number of Hospitals Registered by District: 2002 - 2004

	2002		2003		2004	
	Government	Private	Government	Private	Government	Private
Total	7	3	7	3	7	4
Corozal	1	0	1	0	1	0
Orange Walk	1	0	1	0	1	1
Belize	1	2	1	2	1	2
Cayo	2	1	2	1	2	1
Stann Creek	1	0	1	0	1	0
Toledo	1	0	1	0	1	0

Source: Ministry of Health

Section IV

Education

Education - Education - Education - Education - Education - Education - Education - Education - Education - Education

Education - Education - Education - Education - Education - Education

IV

Table 4.1
Number of Preschools, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	91	98	99	103	102	118
Corozal	17	17	16	18	15	17
Orange Walk	8	8	8	9	9	10
Belize	38	43	43	45	44	42
Cayo	13	14	15	14	19	22
Stann Creek	12	13	13	12	11	15
Toledo	3	3	4	5	4	12

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.2
Number of Preschools, by Management and District: 2004/05

	Total	Private	Community	Denominational	Organization
Total	118	41	34	40	3
Urban	65	33	14	16	2
Rural	53	8	20	24	1
Corozal	17	3	5	9	0
Orange Walk	10	5	3	2	0
Belize	42	17	14	8	3
Cayo	22	11	6	5	0
Stann Creek	15	2	5	8	0
Toledo	12	3	1	8	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.3
Number of Preschools, by Management and District: 2002/03 - 2003/04

	Total	Private	Community	Denominational	Organization
2003/04					
Total	102	40	31	25	6
Urban	66	35	12	16	3
Rural	36	5	19	9	3
Corozal	15	4	6	5	0
Orange Walk	9	5	2	2	0
Belize	44	18	14	9	3
Cayo	19	9	6	2	2
Stann Creek	11	3	3	4	1
Toledo	4	1	0	3	0
2002/03					
Total	103	35	35	28	5
Urban	62	30	12	17	3
Rural	41	5	23	11	2
Corozal	18	4	7	7	0
Orange Walk	9	5	2	2	0
Belize	45	18	13	11	3
Cayo	14	5	6	1	2
Stann Creek	12	2	6	4	0
Toledo	5	1	1	3	0

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 4.4
Preschool Enrolment, by Age, District and Sex: 2003/04 - 2004/05**

	2004/05					2003/04				
	Total	< 3	3	4	5	Total	< 3	3	4	5
Total	4,412	40	1,493	2,829	50	3,765	54	1,223	2,339	149
Male	2,138	16	702	1,393	27	1,899	25	611	1,241	22
Female	2,274	24	791	1,436	23	1,866	29	612	1,098	127
Corozal	450	3	154	292	1	291	1	39	143	108
Male	220	1	89	129	1	134	1	39	94	0
Female	230	2	65	163	0	157	0	0	49	108
Orange Walk	354	3	102	247	2	285	0	84	200	1
Male	198	0	58	140	0	168	0	52	116	0
Female	156	3	44	107	2	117	0	32	84	1
Belize	2,346	28	866	1,432	20	2,184	52	781	1,323	28
Male	1,098	12	387	685	14	1,110	23	377	694	16
Female	1,248	16	479	747	6	1,074	29	404	629	12
Cayo	569	4	155	401	9	540	1	118	409	12
Male	283	1	70	209	3	279	1	63	209	6
Female	286	3	85	192	6	261	0	55	200	6
Stann Creek	442	1	161	280	0	384	0	167	217	0
Male	213	1	73	139	0	174	0	72	102	0
Female	229	0	88	141	0	210	0	95	115	0
Toledo	251	1	55	177	18	81	0	34	47	0
Male	126	1	25	91	9	34	0	8	26	0
Female	125	0	30	86	9	47	0	26	21	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.5
Preschool Enrolment, by Management and District: 2004/05

District	Total	Private	Community	Denominational	Organization
Total	4,412	1,657	1,264	1,134	357
Urban	3,055	1,455	799	527	274
Rural	1,357	202	465	607	83
Corozal	450	82	127	241	0
Urban	165	71	51	43	0
Rural	285	11	76	198	0
Orange Walk	354	207	80	67	0
Urban	274	207	23	44	0
Rural	80	0	57	23	0
Belize	2,346	992	630	367	357
Urban	1,927	938	435	280	274
Rural	419	54	195	87	83
Cayo	569	271	223	75	0
Urban	403	202	177	24	0
Rural	166	69	46	51	0
Stann Creek	442	61	188	193	0
Urban	206	12	113	81	0
Rural	236	49	75	112	0
Toledo	251	44	16	191	0
Urban	80	25	0	55	0
Rural	171	19	16	136	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.6
Preschool Enrolment, by Management and District: 2003/04

	Total	Private	Community	Denominational	Organization
Total	3,765	1,516	1,093	797	349
Urban	3,006	1,398	687	640	281
Rural	759	118	406	167	68
Corozal	291	100	91	100	0
Urban	171	87	31	53	0
Rural	120	13	60	47	0
Orange Walk	285	189	35	61	0
Urban	245	189	0	56	0
Rural	40	0	35	5	0
Belize	2,184	840	569	488	287
Urban	1,879	826	365	444	244
Rural	305	14	204	44	43
Cayo	540	215	219	44	62
Urban	384	175	156	16	37
Rural	156	40	63	28	25
Stann Creek	384	147	179	58	0
Urban	256	96	135	25	0
Rural	128	51	44	33	0
Toledo	251	44	16	191	0
Urban	80	25	0	55	0
Rural	171	19	16	136	0

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 4.7
Preschool Enrolment, by Sex and District: 2000/01 - 2004/05**

District	2000/01		2001/02		2002/03		2003/04		2004/05	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	1,770	1,819	1,770	1,772	1,846	1,927	1,899	1,866	2,138	2,274
Corozal	148	157	136	162	179	176	134	157	220	230
Orange Walk	166	119	136	130	148	141	168	117	198	156
Belize	960	968	995	1,004	1,045	1,087	1,110	1,074	1,098	1,248
Cayo	241	271	252	238	217	265	279	261	283	286
Stann Creek	217	270	200	194	195	199	174	210	213	229
Toledo	38	34	51	44	62	59	34	47	126	125

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.8
Number of Males Enrolled in Preschools per 100 Females: 2000/01 - 2004/05

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	97	100	96	102	94
Corozal	94	84	102	85	96
Orange Walk	139	105	105	144	127
Belize	99	99	96	103	88
Cayo	89	106	82	107	99
Stann Creek	80	103	98	83	93
Toledo	112	116	105	72	101

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.9
Number of Preschool Teachers, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	190	204	210	214	222	256
Corozal	26	23	23	23	20	25
Orange Walk	18	17	16	19	19	22
Belize	85	96	100	105	108	111
Cayo	29	32	36	33	40	49
Stann Creek	26	31	28	27	29	34
Toledo	6	5	7	7	6	15

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.10
Pre-School Pupil-Teacher Ratio: 1999/00 - 2004/05

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	19.0	17.6	16.9	17.6	17.0	17.2
Corozal	13.3	13.3	13.0	15.4	14.6	18.0
Orange Walk	14.8	16.8	16.6	15.2	15.0	16.1
Belize	22.7	20.1	20.0	20.3	20.2	21.1
Cayo	18.8	16.0	13.6	14.6	13.5	11.6
Stann Creek	17.2	15.7	14.1	14.6	13.2	13.0
Toledo	12.5	14.4	13.6	17.3	13.5	16.7

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.11
Number of Primary School, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05

District	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	225	226	234	261	276	282
Corozal	34	34	34	41	41	42
Orange Walk	32	32	34	34	36	36
Belize	46	46	47	63	64	66
Cayo	45	46	49	51	57	58
Stann Creek	25	25	26	27	30	31
Toledo	43	43	44	45	48	49

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.12
Number of Primary Schools, by Management and District: 2004/05

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	283	50	116	16	18	21	62
Urban	78	11	19	5	8	11	24
Rural	205	39	97	11	10	10	38
Corozal	42	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	36	11	15	0	1	1	8
Belize	66	7	13	7	8	6	25
Cayo	58	14	26	0	3	5	10
Stann Creek	31	2	13	4	3	2	7
Toledo	49	10	29	3	2	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.13
Number of Primary Schools, by Management and District: 2003/04

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	276	49	115	16	18	20	58
Urban	76	6	18	8	8	11	25
Rural	200	43	97	8	10	9	33
Corozal	41	7	19	2	1	5	7
Orange Walk	36	11	15	0	1	1	8
Belize	64	7	13	7	8	6	23
Cayo	57	13	26	0	3	5	10
Stann Creek	30	2	12	4	3	2	7
Toledo	48	9	30	3	2	1	3

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 4.14
Primary School Enrolment, by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2004/05**

	Total	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	63,282	548	9,474	8,449	8,295	8,258	7,719	7,504	7,092	5,943
3	59	48	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	3,185	206	2,249	730	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	8,381	276	5,175	2,907	23	0	0	0	0	0
6	6,186	15	1,638	3,172	1,336	25	0	0	0	0
7	6,350	3	295	1,234	3,606	1,184	28	0	0	0
8	6,714	0	66	286	2,151	3,108	1,069	33	1	0
9	6,964	0	22	89	832	2,305	2,773	907	27	9
10	6,838	0	13	22	260	1,071	2,165	2,432	817	58
11	6,637	0	4	5	52	392	1,136	2,091	2,240	717
12	5,985	0	1	2	24	131	389	1,336	2,164	1,938
13	3,855	0	1	1	6	30	130	560	1,270	1,857
14	1,602	0	0	0	5	10	24	123	477	963
15+	526	0	0	0	0	2	5	22	96	401

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 4.15
Primary School Male Enrolment, by Grade and Age: 2004/05**

	Total	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	32,474	235	4,932	4,328	4,300	4,215	4,002	3,857	3,685	2,920
3	23	15	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,943	88	1,132	723	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	4,891	130	2,674	2,073	14	0	0	0	0	0
6	2,674	2	892	1,147	627	6	0	0	0	0
7	2,764	0	167	288	1,791	506	12	0	0	0
8	3,212	0	35	65	1,170	1,481	447	14	0	0
9	3,493	0	10	21	489	1,248	1,314	405	6	0
10	3,524	0	11	4	160	645	1,206	1,145	332	21
11	3,414	0	2	4	26	229	699	1,088	1,053	313
12	3,112	0	1	1	17	66	227	766	1,175	859
13	2,138	0	1	1	3	24	77	347	761	924
14	965	0	0	0	3	9	16	81	292	564
15+	321	0	0	0	0	1	4	11	66	239

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.16
Primary School Female Enrolment, by Grade and Age: 2004/05

	Total	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	30,808	313	4,542	4,121	3,995	4,043	3,717	3,647	3,407	3,023
3	36	33	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,242	118	1,117	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,490	146	2,501	834	9	0	0	0	0	0
6	3,512	13	746	2,025	709	19	0	0	0	0
7	3,586	3	128	946	1,815	678	16	0	0	0
8	3,502	0	31	221	981	1,627	622	19	1	0
9	3,471	0	12	68	343	1,057	1,459	502	21	9
10	3,314	0	2	18	100	426	959	1,287	485	37
11	3,223	0	2	1	26	163	437	1,003	1,187	404
12	2,873	0	0	1	7	65	162	570	989	1,079
13	1,717	0	0	0	3	6	53	213	509	933
14	637	0	0	0	2	1	8	42	185	399
15+	205	0	0	0	0	1	1	11	30	162

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.17
Primary School Enrolment, by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2003/04

	Total	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	61,938	397	9,175	8,407	8,420	7,995	7,726	7,273	6,670	5,875
3	48	25	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	2,203	127	2,070	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	6,753	222	5,018	1,482	30	1	0	0	0	0
6	7,252	13	1,650	4,198	1,366	25	0	0	0	0
7	6,870	7	278	2,034	3,483	1,028	40	0	0	0
8	7,103	2	87	534	2,299	3,140	990	41	10	0
9	6,946	0	24	109	874	2,295	2,663	902	75	4
10	6,756	1	19	32	251	992	2,210	2,413	790	48
11	6,386	0	3	5	77	361	1,142	2,076	2,099	623
12	5,732	0	3	4	26	120	493	1,192	1,953	1,941
13	3,766	0	0	3	12	28	150	492	1,224	1,857
14	1,587	0	0	0	2	5	27	129	419	1,005
15+	536	0	0	0	0	0	11	28	100	397

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.18
Primary School Male Enrolment, by Grade and Age: 2003/04

	Total	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	31,607	188	4,722	4,276	4,325	4,086	4,006	3,721	3,327	2,956
3	32	17	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,077	52	1,022	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,420	108	2,605	699	8	0	0	0	0	0
6	3,656	5	866	2,113	664	8	0	0	0	0
7	3,372	5	150	1,080	1,675	447	15	0	0	0
8	3,529	1	41	296	1,270	1,493	410	17	1	0
9	3,477	0	11	58	498	1,253	1,269	375	13	0
10	3,438	0	8	18	141	610	1,190	1,124	337	10
11	3,215	0	2	4	46	198	694	1,108	916	247
12	3,008	0	2	2	17	60	308	709	999	911
13	2,076	0	0	3	5	15	94	285	715	959
14	982	0	0	0	1	2	20	88	280	591
15+	325	0	0	0	0	0	6	15	66	238

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 4.19
Primary School Female Enrolment, by Grade and Age: 2003/04**

	Total	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	30,331	209	4,453	4,131	4,095	3,909	3,720	3,552	3,343	2,919
3	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,126	75	1,048	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,333	114	2,413	783	22	1	0	0	0	0
6	3,596	8	784	2,085	702	17	0	0	0	0
7	3,498	2	128	954	1,808	581	25	0	0	0
8	3,574	1	46	238	1,029	1,647	580	24	9	0
9	3,469	0	13	51	376	1,042	1,394	527	62	4
10	3,318	1	11	14	110	382	1,020	1,289	453	38
11	3,171	0	1	1	31	163	448	968	1,183	376
12	2,724	0	1	2	9	60	185	483	954	1,030
13	1,690	0	0	0	7	13	56	207	509	898
14	605	0	0	0	1	3	7	41	139	414
15+	211	0	0	0	0	0	5	13	34	159

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 4.20
Primary School Enrolment, by Grade, District and Sex: 2004/05**

	Total	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	63,282	548	9,474	8,449	8,295	8,258	7,719	7,504	7,092	5,943
Male	32,474	235	4,932	4,328	4,300	4,215	4,002	3,857	3,685	2,920
Female	30,808	313	4,542	4,121	3,995	4,043	3,717	3,647	3,407	3,023
Corozal	7,757	132	1,083	957	948	951	970	972	972	772
Male	3,893	48	562	473	481	473	499	514	493	350
Female	3,864	84	521	484	467	478	471	458	479	422
Orange Walk	8,739	19	1,402	1,156	1,072	1,047	1,031	1,046	1,056	910
Male	4,473	10	665	579	605	564	538	531	531	450
Female	4,266	9	737	577	467	483	493	515	525	460
Belize	17,323	172	2,509	2,281	2,270	2,417	2,044	1,951	2,000	1,679
Male	8,883	78	1,315	1,178	1,167	1,247	1,036	971	1,080	811
Female	8,440	94	1,194	1,103	1,103	1,170	1,008	980	920	868
Cayo	14,945	200	2,205	2,027	1,899	1,909	1,885	1,813	1,637	1,370
Male	7,707	93	1,142	1,063	977	948	980	977	847	680
Female	7,238	107	1,063	964	922	961	905	836	790	690
Stann Creek	8,314	18	1,376	1,141	1,225	1,084	1,041	944	817	668
Male	4,317	6	737	594	639	549	548	478	412	354
Female	3,997	12	639	547	586	535	493	466	405	314
Toledo	6,312	7	1,007	887	881	850	748	778	610	544
Male	3,201	0	511	441	431	434	401	386	322	275
Female	3,111	7	496	446	450	416	347	392	288	269

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 4.21
Primary School Enrolment, by Grade, District and Sex: 2003/04**

	Total	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	61,938	397	9,175	8,407	8,420	7,995	7,726	7,273	6,670	5,875
Male	31,607	188	4,722	4,276	4,325	4,086	4,006	3,721	3,327	2,956
Female	30,331	209	4,453	4,131	4,095	3,909	3,720	3,552	3,343	2,919
Corozal	7,682	53	1,076	928	991	967	1,012	1,014	885	756
Male	3,841	26	524	467	494	485	541	516	423	365
Female	3,841	27	552	461	497	482	471	498	462	391
Orange Walk	8,678	20	1,294	1,108	1,086	1,102	1,052	1,055	1,083	878
Male	4,460	10	650	573	613	571	538	544	549	412
Female	4,218	10	644	535	473	531	514	511	534	466
Belize	17,009	138	2,477	2,323	2,456	2,109	2,022	1,973	1,833	1,678
Male	8,644	68	1,298	1,195	1,251	1,069	1,031	1,016	900	816
Female	8,365	70	1,179	1,128	1,205	1,040	991	957	933	862
Cayo	14,587	182	2,141	1,959	1,862	1,946	1,872	1,704	1,515	1,406
Male	7,478	80	1,147	984	907	997	984	865	750	764
Female	7,109	102	994	975	955	949	888	839	765	642
Stann Creek	7,728	4	1,206	1,175	1,108	1,029	958	877	746	625
Male	4,001	4	640	610	572	522	495	445	389	324
Female	3,727	0	566	565	536	507	463	432	357	301
Toledo	6,254	0	981	914	917	842	810	650	608	532
Male	3,183	0	463	447	488	442	417	335	316	275
Female	3,071	0	518	467	429	400	393	315	292	257

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.22
Primary School Enrolment, by Grade: 1995/96 - 2004/05

	Total	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI	Annual % Increase
1995/96	52,779	1,523	8,244	7,193	6,863	6,671	6,040	6,038	5,282	4,925	2.7
1996/97	52,902	1,158	8,035	7,336	7,126	6,775	6,388	5,837	5,385	4,862	0.2
1997/98	52,951	1,093	8,020	7,048	7,215	6,866	6,537	6,003	5,257	4,912	0.1
1998/99	54,472	930	8,494	7,336	7,277	7,065	6,620	6,314	5,534	4,902	2.9
1999/00	55,700	1,041	8,381	7,523	7,226	7,158	6,849	6,540	5,845	5,137	2.3
2000/01	56,382	929	8,444	7,605	7,485	7,220	6,815	6,696	6,077	5,111	1.2
2001/02	56,552	724	8,402	7,772	7,542	7,258	6,906	6,550	6,160	5,238	0.3
2002/03	59,930	563	8,877	8,138	7,987	7,705	7,427	7,053	6,454	5,726	6.0
2003/04	61,938	397	9,175	8,407	8,420	7,995	7,726	7,273	6,670	5,875	3.4
2004/05	63,282	548	9,474	8,449	8,295	8,258	7,719	7,504	7,092	5,943	2.2

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.23
Primary School Enrolment, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	55,700	56,382	56,552	59,930	61,938	63,282
Corozal	7,096	7,149	7,125	7,716	7,682	7,757
Orange Walk	8,583	8,565	8,607	8,554	8,678	8,631
Belize	15,032	15,119	15,081	16,879	17,009	17,323
Cayo	12,711	12,980	13,086	13,742	14,587	14,945
Stann Creek	6,555	6,799	7,001	7,217	7,728	8,314
Toledo	5,723	5,770	5,652	5,822	6,254	6,312

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.24
Number of Males Enrolled in Primary School per 100 Females:
1999/00 - 2004/05

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	106	106	105	104	104	106
Corozal	99	98	100	99	100	101
Orange Walk	108	107	107	107	106	108
Belize	104	104	104	103	103	106
Cayo	112	109	105	107	105	106
Stann Creek	108	107	106	106	107	108
Toledo	104	108	107	105	104	103

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.25
Primary School Completion Rate by District and Sex: 1999/00 - 2004/05

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	69.9	66.4	66.3	69.5	73.3	70.9
Male	69.1	63.6	63.7	67.5	70.6	66.7
Female	70.9	69.5	69.2	71.6	76.2	75.5
Corozal	63.1	62.7	65.7	68.4	72.1	74.2
Male	64.6	59.1	65.4	72.3	65.8	65.5
Female	61.5	66.3	65.9	64.8	79.1	83.2
Orange Walk	62.8	56.3	59.6	64.4	69.2	74.4
Male	60.9	52.4	54.5	60.8	64.4	69.1
Female	64.9	60.5	65.2	68.5	74.2	80.4
Belize	79.0	77.6	79.3	82.3	84.9	77.2
Male	76.3	73.4	76.9	76.2	78.8	71.2
Female	81.9	82.1	81.9	88.6	91.6	83.8
Cayo	77.0	69.3	66.4	69.7	78.5	70.9
Male	76.2	66.1	62.0	71.4	81.3	67.5
Female	77.9	72.9	71.2	67.9	75.4	74.7
Stann Creek	73.8	66.4	66.0	61.6	62.5	65.6
Male	72.7	63.1	59.0	56.7	59.6	63.1
Female	74.9	69.9	73.4	67.4	66.0	68.6
Toledo	52.7	56.1	50.0	56.2	56.9	54.8
Male	54.0	60.1	54.3	56.9	58.1	56.7
Female	51.5	51.8	46.0	55.5	55.6	53.1

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 4.26
Primary School Enrolment Per School and District: 1999/00 - 2004/05

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	248	249	242	230	224	225
Corozal	209	210	210	188	187	185
Orange Walk	268	268	253	252	241	243
Belize	327	329	321	268	266	262
Cayo	282	282	267	269	256	258
Stann Creek	262	272	269	267	258	268
Toledo	133	134	128	129	130	129

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.27
Number of Primary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Teachers' Training: 1998/99 - 2004/05

	Total Teachers	Incomplete		High			Other	%
		Trained Teachers	Teachers Training	First Class	School Or Higher	Second Class		
1998/99	2,064	1,028	410	252	330	34	10	49.8
1999/00	2,125	1,010	543	215	315	31	11	47.5
2000/01	2,187	841	759	165	383	30	9	38.5
2001/02	2,274	822	822	178	408	32	12	36.1
2002/03	2,475	1,072	239	354	764	16	30	43.3
2003/04	2,643	1,127	249	417	823	7	20	42.6
2004/05	2,676	1,154	251	416	838	3	14	43.1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.28
Number of Primary School Teachers, by Level of Teachers' Training and District: 2004/05

	Total	Incomplete		First Class	High School Or Higher		Second Class Other	% Trained
		Trained Teacher's	Teacher's Training		School	Class		
Total	2,676	1,154	251	416	838	3	14	43.1
Urban	1,283	630	124	153	372	1	3	49.1
Rural	1,393	524	127	263	466	2	11	37.6
Corozal	338	188	26	30	93	0	1	55.6
Urban	82	45	8	8	21	0	0	54.9
Rural	256	143	18	22	72	0	1	55.9
Orange Walk	386	200	38	28	119	0	1	51.8
Urban	191	106	15	13	56	0	1	55.5
Rural	195	94	23	15	63	0	0	48.2
Belize	763	363	54	96	245	1	4	47.6
Urban	596	302	43	60	188	1	2	50.7
Rural	167	61	11	36	57	0	2	36.5
Cayo	577	235	62	136	142	0	2	40.7
Urban	271	121	32	58	60	0	0	44.6
Rural	306	114	30	78	82	0	2	37.3
Stann Creek	327	98	35	49	141	1	3	30.0
Urban	92	39	13	6	34	0	0	42.4
Rural	235	59	22	43	107	1	3	25.1
Toledo	285	70	36	77	98	1	3	24.6
Urban	51	17	13	8	13	0	0	33.3
Rural	234	53	23	69	85	1	3	22.6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.29
Number of Primary School Teachers, by Level of Teachers Training and District, 2003/04

	Total	Incomplete		High			% Trained	
		Trained Teachers	Teachers Training	First Class	School Or Higher	Second Class Other		
Total	2,643	1,127	249	417	823	7	20	42.6
Urban	1,275	631	119	145	374	3	3	49.5
Rural	1,368	496	130	272	449	4	17	36.3
Corozal	336	192	27	40	76	0	1	57.1
Urban	83	49	7	9	18	0	0	59.0
Rural	253	143	20	31	58	0	1	56.5
Orange Walk	388	181	43	27	134	1	2	46.6
Urban	192	98	17	11	65	1	0	51.0
Rural	196	83	26	16	69	0	2	42.3
Belize	764	361	55	98	242	2	6	47.3
Urban	594	300	39	61	190	2	2	50.5
Rural	170	61	16	37	52	0	4	35.9
Cayo	555	219	60	141	132	0	3	39.5
Urban	262	114	36	50	61	0	1	43.5
Rural	293	105	24	91	71	0	2	35.8
Stann Creek	316	99	32	43	136	3	3	31.3
Urban	96	45	15	5	31	0	0	46.9
Rural	220	54	17	38	105	3	3	24.5
Toledo	284	75	32	68	103	1	5	26.4
Urban	48	25	5	9	9	0	0	52.1
Rural	236	50	27	59	94	1	5	21.2

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.30
Number of Primary School Teachers, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	2,125	2,187	2,274	2,475	2,643	2,676
Corozal	283	285	287	332	336	338
Orange Walk	334	344	343	369	388	386
Belize	578	591	585	758	764	763
Cayo	460	478	558	491	555	577
Stann Creek	252	258	245	287	316	327
Toledo	218	231	256	238	284	285

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.31
Primary School Pupil-Teacher Ratio, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	26.2	25.8	24.9	24.2	23.4	23.7
Corozal	25.1	25.1	24.8	23.2	22.9	22.9
Orange Walk	25.7	24.9	25.1	23.2	22.4	22.6
Belize	26.0	25.6	25.8	22.3	22.3	22.7
Cayo	27.6	27.2	23.5	28.0	26.3	25.9
Stann Creek	26.0	26.4	28.6	25.1	24.5	25.4
Toledo	26.3	25.0	22.1	24.5	22.0	22.1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.32
Primary School Teachers Per School and District: 2000/01 - 2004/05

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	10	10	9	10	9
Urban	20	18	17	17	16
Rural	7	7	7	7	7
Corozal	8	8	8	8	8
Urban	12	12	12	12	12
Rural	8	8	7	7	7
Orange Walk	11	10	11	11	11
Urban	23	19	21	24	24
Rural	7	7	7	7	7
Belize	13	12	12	12	12
Urban	19	18	17	17	16
Rural	6	6	6	6	6
Cayo	10	11	10	10	10
Urban	25	19	19	17	18
Rural	7	9	7	7	7
Stann Creek	10	9	11	11	11
Urban	16	10	18	14	13
Rural	9	9	9	10	10
Toledo	5	6	5	6	6
Urban	21	34	21	16	17
Rural	5	4	5	5	5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.33
Transition Rate to Secondary School, by Sex and District: 2004/05

	Form I		Standard VI		Transition Rate		
	New Entrants		Secondary Pool		Total	M	F
	M	F	M	F			
Total	2,680	2,514	2,920	3,023	87.4	91.8	83.2
Corozal	304	300	350	422	78.2	86.9	71.1
Orange Walk	335	309	450	460	70.8	74.4	67.2
Belize	832	910	811	868	103.8	102.6	104.8
Cayo	672	542	680	690	88.6	98.8	78.6
Stann Creek	330	255	354	314	87.6	93.2	81.2
Toledo	207	198	275	269	74.4	75.3	73.6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.34
Transition Rate to Secondary School, by District: 2000/01 - 2004/05

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	87.0	87.4	84.2	84.8	87.4
Corozal	74.5	82.2	71.5	78.8	78.2
Orange Walk	79.3	69.0	73.7	75.1	70.8
Belize	105.7	112.0	92.7	104.5	103.8
Cayo	76.9	81.1	85.0	78.7	88.6
Stann Creek	83.7	75.6	90.3	78.6	87.6
Toledo	84.0	72.7	80.2	71.1	74.4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.35
Primary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 1999/00 - 2004/05

	Population	Gross		Net	
		Enrolment	Rate	Enrolment	Rate
1999/00					
Total	52,625	54,659	103.9	47,498	90.3
Males	26,758	28,126	106.4	24,150	90.3
Females	25,867	26,533	104.3	23,348	90.3
2000/01					
Total	54,085	55,453	102.5	48,383	89.5
Males	27,485	28,469	103.6	24,595	89.5
Females	26,600	26,984	101.4	23,788	89.4
2001/02					
Total	55,769	55,828	100.1	48,623	87.2
Males	28,271	28,563	101.0	24,582	87.0
Females	27,498	27,265	99.2	24,041	87.4
2002/03					
Total	57,479	59,367	103.3	51,729	90.0
Males	29,135	30,319	104.1	26,024	89.3
Females	28,344	29,048	102.5	25,705	90.7
2003/04					
Total	59,318	61,541	103.7	53,553	90.3
Males	30,184	31,419	104.1	26,996	89.4
Females	29,134	30,122	103.4	26,557	91.2
2004/05					
Total	61,299	62,734	102.3	53,761	87.7
Males	31,474	32,239	102.4	26,952	85.6
Females	29,825	30,495	102.2	26,809	89.9

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.36
Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE), by
District: 2003

	Average of English, Math and Science Scores				
	Total	100% - 76%	75% - 51%	50% - 26%	25% - 0%
Total	5,902	206	2,450	2,991	255
Corozal	1,675	90	688	790	107
Orange Walk	1,343	51	552	690	50
Belize	724	14	311	370	29
Cayo	897	30	419	424	24
Stann Creek	650	11	288	337	14
Toledo	527	9	176	319	23
Urban	3,190	166	1,468	1,409	147
Corozal	1,361	85	576	607	93
Orange Walk	745	39	360	324	22
Belize	182	6	102	72	2
Cayo	579	23	275	263	18
Stann Creek	216	8	109	92	7
Toledo	107	5	46	51	5
Rural	2,626	39	966	1,521	42
Corozal	314	5	112	183	14
Orange Walk	598	12	192	366	28
Belize	542	8	209	298	27
Cayo	318	7	144	161	6
Stann Creek	434	3	179	245	7
Toledo	420	4	130	268	18
Independent	86	1	16	61	8

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.37
Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE), by
District: 2002

	Average of English, Math and Science Scores				
	Total	100% - 76%	75% - 51%	50% - 26%	25% - 0%
Total	5,668	264	2,420	2,757	227
Corozal	773	19	360	379	15
Orange Walk	800	39	421	321	19
Belize	1,668	107	759	694	108
Cayo	1,292	68	506	673	45
Stann Creek	587	25	224	316	22
Toledo	548	6	150	374	18
Urban	2,955	212	1,439	1,176	128
Corozal	204	6	116	77	5
Orange Walk	425	35	260	120	10
Belize	1,327	99	614	527	87
Cayo	697	56	327	297	17
Stann Creek	173	13	76	77	7
Toledo	129	3	46	78	2
Rural	2,713	52	981	1,581	99
Corozal	569	13	244	302	10
Orange Walk	375	4	161	201	9
Belize	341	8	145	167	21
Cayo	595	12	179	376	28
Stann Creek	414	12	148	239	15
Toledo	419	3	104	296	16

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.38
Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE), by
District: 2001

	Average of English, Math and Science Scores				
	Total	100% - 76%	75% - 51%	50% - 26%	25% - 0%
Total	5,313	351	2,541	2,297	124
Corozal	668	37	366	257	8
Orange Walk	733	55	401	274	3
Belize	1,599	167	709	647	76
Cayo	1,210	64	591	537	18
Stann Creek	563	16	265	279	3
Toledo	540	12	209	303	16
Urban	2,898	283	1,450	1,083	82
Corozal	177	13	117	46	1
Orange Walk	385	48	247	89	1
Belize	1,324	156	569	531	68
Cayo	704	45	358	291	10
Stann Creek	199	15	108	75	1
Toledo	109	6	51	51	1
Rural	2,415	68	1,091	1,214	42
Corozal	491	24	249	211	7
Orange Walk	348	7	154	185	2
Belize	275	11	140	116	8
Cayo	506	19	233	246	8
Stann Creek	364	1	157	204	2
Toledo	431	6	158	252	15

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.39
Number of Secondary Schools, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	34	35	36	38	44	45
Corozal	3	3	3	3	5	6
Orange Walk	3	3	3	5	5	5
Belize	17	17	17	17	18	18
Cayo	6	6	7	7	10	10
Stann Creek	4	4	4	4	4	4
Toledo	1	2	2	2	2	2

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.40
Number of Secondary Schools, by Management and District: 2004/05

	Total	Government	Gov't Aided	Private
Total	45	13	27	5
Urban	29	6	22	1
Rural	16	7	5	4
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	5	2	3	0
Belize	18	5	11	2
Cayo	10	2	6	2
Stann Creek	4	2	2	0
Toledo	2	1	1	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.41
Number of Secondary Schools, by Management and District: 2002/03 -
2003/04

	Total	Government	Gov't Aided	Private
2003/04				
Total	45	13	22	10
Urban	30	6	19	5
Rural	15	7	3	5
Corozal	5	1	2	2
Orange Walk	6	2	1	3
Belize	18	5	11	2
Cayo	10	2	5	3
Stann Creek	4	2	2	0
Toledo	2	1	1	0
2002/03				
Total	39	13	22	4
Urban	30	6	20	4
Rural	9	7	2	0
Corozal	3	1	2	0
Orange Walk	6	2	1	3
Belize	17	5	11	1
Cayo	7	2	5	0
Stann Creek	4	2	2	0
Toledo	2	1	1	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.42
Secondary School Enrolment, by Form and Age: 2004/05

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Both Sexes	16,150	32	5,186	4,252	3,699	2,981
11	12	8	4	0	0	0
12	512	2	473	36	1	0
13	2,098	0	1,613	464	21	0
14	3,361	3	1,658	1,287	388	25
15	3,652	9	924	1,301	1,120	298
16	3,056	7	350	734	1,122	843
17	1,944	3	114	278	636	913
18	948	0	28	105	270	545
19	338	0	11	29	77	221
20+	229	0	11	18	64	136
Male	7,883	13	2,672	2,080	1,752	1,366
11	8	8	0	0	0	0
12	200	0	182	18	0	0
13	946	0	731	205	10	0
14	1,614	0	905	545	156	8
15	1,762	2	517	644	482	117
16	1,489	2	227	417	517	326
17	1,009	1	79	165	347	417
18	524	0	21	55	153	295
19	200	0	5	23	47	125
20+	131	0	5	8	40	78
Female	8,267	19	2,514	2,172	1,947	1,615
11	4	0	4	0	0	0
12	312	2	291	18	1	0
13	1,152	0	882	259	11	0
14	1,747	3	753	742	232	17
15	1,890	7	407	657	638	181
16	1,567	5	123	317	605	517
17	935	2	35	113	289	496
18	424	0	7	50	117	250
19	138	0	6	6	30	96
20+	98	0	6	10	24	58

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.44
Secondary School Enrolment by Form, District and Sex: 2004/05

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Total	16,150	24	5,194	4,252	3,699	2,981
Male	7,883	5	2,680	2,080	1,752	1,366
Female	8,267	19	2,514	2,172	1,947	1,615
Corozal	2,008	0	604	537	488	379
Male	986	0	304	251	243	188
Female	1,022	0	300	286	245	191
Orange Walk	1,991	0	644	539	441	367
Male	980	0	335	268	205	172
Female	1,011	0	309	271	236	195
Belize	5,699	0	1,742	1,543	1,329	1,085
Male	2,601	0	832	724	589	456
Female	3,098	0	910	819	740	629
Cayo	3,653	0	1,214	916	851	672
Male	1,866	0	672	474	397	323
Female	1,787	0	542	442	454	349
Stann Creek	1,643	24	585	418	338	278
Male	825	5	330	199	174	117
Female	818	19	255	219	164	161
Toledo	1,156	0	405	299	252	200
Male	625	0	207	164	144	110
Female	531	0	198	135	108	90

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.45
Secondary School Enrolment by Form, District and Sex: 2003/04

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Total	15,359	86	4,984	4,052	3,569	2,668
Male	7,360	54	2,469	2,005	1,649	1,183
Female	7,999	32	2,515	2,047	1,920	1,485
Corozal	1,884	0	596	510	424	354
Male	918	0	295	242	210	171
Female	966	0	301	268	214	183
Orange Walk	1,955	0	659	561	442	293
Male	951	0	332	283	203	133
Female	1,004	0	327	278	239	160
Belize	5,495	16	1,754	1,459	1,315	951
Male	2,459	16	787	695	566	395
Female	3,036	0	967	764	749	556
Cayo	3,435	0	1,106	884	820	625
Male	1,714	0	599	428	395	292
Female	1,721	0	507	456	425	333
Stann Creek	1,478	70	491	341	330	246
Male	707	38	252	175	148	94
Female	771	32	239	166	182	152
Toledo	1,112	0	378	297	238	199
Male	611	0	204	182	127	98
Female	501	0	174	115	111	101

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.46
Secondary School Enrolment, by Form: 1998/99 - 2004/05

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
1998/99	11,720	0	3,897	3,060	2,707	2,056
1999/00	12,253	136	3,978	3,195	2,825	2,119
2000/01	13,143	90	4,555	3,363	2,848	2,287
2001/02	13,799	74	4,689	3,713	3,026	2,297
2002/03	14,630	105	4,854	3,898	3,255	2,518
2003/04	15,359	86	4,984	4,052	3,569	2,668
2004/05	16,150	24	5,194	4,252	3,699	2,981

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.47
Secondary School Enrolment, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	12,253	13,143	13,799	14,630	15,359	16,150
Corozal	1,570	1,558	1,661	1,705	1,884	2,008
Orange Walk	1,502	1,683	1,694	1,885	1,955	1,991
Belize	4,685	5,012	5,301	5,480	5,495	5,699
Cayo	2,566	2,807	2,967	3,131	3,435	3,653
Stann Creek	1,230	1,268	1,295	1,418	1,478	1,643
Toledo	700	815	881	1,011	1,112	1,156

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.48
Number of Males Enrolled in Secondary School per 100 Females:
1999/00 - 2004/05

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	91	92	96	95	92	95
Corozal	118	112	109	104	95	96
Orange Walk	101	105	108	103	95	97
Belize	79	82	85	85	81	84
Cayo	95	90	99	99	100	104
Stann Creek	92	85	91	88	92	101
Toledo	96	115	125	123	122	118

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.49
Secondary School Completion Rate by Sex: 1998/99 - 2004/05

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Both Sexes	58.9	58.0	62.0	61.4	63.4	58.6	63.6
Male	52.2	51.9	57.0	58.5	59.8	53.0	57.8
Female	65.4	64.1	66.7	64.2	67.0	63.9	69.5

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 4.50
Number of Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of
Qualification, District and Sex: 2004/05

	Total	Trained		Not Trained	
		Graduate	Other	Graduate	Other
Total	1,131	353	72	260	446
Male	522	135	36	128	223
Female	609	218	36	132	223
Corozal	135	41	6	25	63
Male	57	12	0	12	33
Female	78	29	6	13	30
Orange Walk	129	30	8	28	63
Male	65	15	1	14	35
Female	64	15	7	14	28
Belize	436	175	30	80	151
Male	190	55	16	41	78
Female	246	120	14	39	73
Cayo	245	71	16	76	82
Male	116	33	11	36	36
Female	129	38	5	40	46
Stann Creek	111	12	11	30	58
Male	50	6	7	12	25
Female	61	6	4	18	33
Toledo	75	24	1	21	29
Male	44	14	1	13	16
Female	31	10	0	8	13

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.51
Number of Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of
Qualification, District and Sex: 2003/04

	Total	Trained		Not Trained	
		Graduate	Other	Graduate	Other
Total	1,060	293	79	284	404
Male	513	140	37	126	210
Female	547	153	42	158	194
Corozal	111	29	13	24	45
Male	52	8	1	12	31
Female	59	21	12	12	14
Orange Walk	129	31	10	29	59
Male	67	18	4	11	34
Female	62	13	6	18	25
Belize	418	120	24	132	142
Male	180	55	16	45	64
Female	238	65	8	87	78
Cayo	227	73	23	60	71
Male	110	36	11	30	33
Female	117	37	12	30	38
Stann Creek	103	18	8	20	57
Male	57	9	4	14	30
Female	46	9	4	6	27
Toledo	72	22	1	19	30
Male	47	14	1	14	18
Female	25	8	0	5	12

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.52
Number of Secondary School Teachers, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	800	868	896	960	1,060	1,131
Corozal	88	93	90	99	111	135
Orange Walk	74	86	88	119	129	129
Belize	341	357	383	399	418	436
Cayo	163	187	185	204	227	245
Stann Creek	89	87	90	68	103	111
Toledo	45	58	60	71	72	75

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.53
Secondary School Pupil-Teacher Ratio: 1999/00 - 2004/05

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	15.3	15.1	15.4	15.2	14.5	14.3
Corozal	17.8	16.8	18.5	17.2	17.0	14.9
Orange Walk	20.3	19.6	19.3	15.8	15.2	15.4
Belize	13.7	14.0	13.8	13.7	13.1	13.1
Cayo	15.7	15.0	16.0	15.3	15.1	14.9
Stann Creek	13.8	14.6	14.4	20.9	14.3	14.8
Toledo	15.6	14.1	14.7	14.2	15.4	15.4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.54
Secondary School Enrolment Per School, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	360	376	383	385	349	359
Corozal	523	519	554	568	377	335
Orange Walk	501	561	565	377	391	398
Belize	276	295	312	322	305	317
Cayo	428	468	424	447	344	365
Stann Creek	308	317	324	355	370	411
Toledo	700	408	441	506	556	578

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.55
Number of Secondary School Teachers Per School, by District: 1999/00 - 2004/05

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Total	24	25	25	25	24	25
Corozal	29	31	30	33	22	23
Orange Walk	25	29	29	24	26	26
Belize	20	21	23	23	23	24
Cayo	27	31	26	29	23	25
Stann Creek	22	22	23	17	26	28
Toledo	45	29	30	36	36	38

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.56
Secondary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 2000/01 - 2004/05

	Population	Gross		Net	
		Enrolment	Rate	Enrolment	Rate
2000/01					
Total	23,983	13,143	54.8	9,764	40.7
Males	12,230	6,288	51.4	4,579	37.4
Females	11,753	6,855	58.3	5,185	44.1
2001/02					
Total	24,388	13,799	56.6	10,190	41.8
Males	12,395	6,760	54.5	4,892	39.5
Females	11,993	7,039	58.7	5,298	44.2
2002/03					
Total	25,135	14,630	58.2	10,688	42.5
Males	12,773	7,129	55.8	5,066	39.7
Females	12,362	7,501	60.7	5,622	45.5
2003/04					
Total	25,941	15,359	59.2	11,430	44.1
Males	13,162	7,360	55.9	5,359	40.7
Females	12,779	7,999	62.6	6,071	47.5
2004/05					
Total	28,520	16,150	56.6	12,167	42.7
Males	14,706	7,883	53.6	5,811	39.5
Females	13,814	8,267	59.8	6,356	46.0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.57
Number of Candidates Registered for the Caribbean Secondary
Certificate Examination (CSEC), by District: 1999 - 2004

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	1,955	2,150	2,287	2,300	2,505	2,569
Corozal	260	274	243	206	264	304
Orange Walk	162	204	221	269	232	267
Belize	784	756	923	892	960	949
Cayo	418	455	508	501	528	561
Stann Creek	27	246	19	194	269	236
Toledo	156	190	195	209	237	242
Other	148	25	178	29	15	10

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.58
Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC,
General Proficiency: 2004

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
Total	9,880	9,422	6,702	71.1
Biology	527	524	339	64.7
Building Wood	69	65	56	86.2
Caribbean History	209	194	144	74.2
Chemistry	294	281	164	58.4
English (A)	1,778	1,732	1,123	64.8
English (B)	619	607	439	72.3
Food & Nutrition	83	77	72	93.5
Geography	73	66	35	53.0
Information Technology	619	582	219	37.6
Integrated Science	307	281	255	90.7
Mathematics	1,461	1,413	802	56.8
Office Procedures	345	322	238	73.9
Physics	193	192	126	65.6
Principles of Accounts	429	411	342	83.2
Principles of Business	511	476	412	86.6
Social Studies	443	394	344	87.3
Spanish	1,368	1,280	1,177	92.0
Technical Drawing	170	157	116	73.9
Typewriting	138	134	92	68.7
Visual Arts	53	53	35	66.0
Other *	191	181	172	95.0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.59
Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC,
General Proficiency: 2003

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
Total	9,040	8,371	6,234	74.5
Biology	418	394	313	79.4
Wood Work	61	55	55	100.0
Caribbean History	259	225	179	79.6
Chemistry	277	256	186	72.7
English (A)	1,687	1,644	1,043	63.4
English (B)	568	551	397	72.1
Food & Nutrition	59	54	52	96.3
Geography	74	65	31	47.7
Information Technology	512	427	245	57.4
Integrated Science	309	279	257	92.1
Mathematics	1,336	1,279	748	58.5
Office Procedures	275	231	206	89.2
Physics	172	160	110	68.8
Principles of Accounts	427	389	335	86.1
Principles of Business	469	425	363	85.4
Social Studies	301	253	236	93.3
Spanish	1,227	1,127	1,052	93.3
Technical Drawing	211	188	109	58.0
Typewriting	149	143	125	87.4
Visual Arts	58	58	33	56.9
Other Subjects	191	168	159	94.6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.60
Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC,
General Proficiency: 2002

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
Total	7,920	7,224	5,189	71.8
Biology	412	386	231	59.8
Caribbean History	154	138	110	79.7
Chemistry	250	233	132	56.7
English (A)	1,582	1,535	982	64.0
English (B)	472	459	284	61.9
Geography	57	50	32	64.0
Integrated Science	268	234	223	95.3
Mathematics	1,175	1,124	649	57.7
Office Procedures	228	187	175	93.6
Physics	168	147	93	63.3
Principles of Accounts	363	320	268	83.8
Principles of Business	430	386	343	88.9
Social Studies	212	180	159	88.3
Spanish	1,053	942	913	96.9
Technical Drawing	128	116	90	77.6
Typewriting	150	146	114	78.1
Visual Arts	67	67	27	40.3
Information Technology	530	374	186	49.7
Other Subjects	221	200	178	89.0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.61
Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC,
General Proficiency: 2001

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
Total	7,905	7,841	5,086	64.9
Biology	447	437	236	54.0
Caribbean History	199	199	154	77.4
Chemistry	285	278	124	44.6
English (A)	1,580	1,572	1,073	68.3
English (B)	498	498	249	50.0
Geography	107	106	62	58.5
Integrated Science	266	264	240	90.9
Mathematics	1,226	1,220	532	43.6
Office Procedures	176	176	128	72.7
Physics	185	184	77	41.8
Principles of Accounts	370	370	221	59.7
Principles of Business	412	412	300	72.8
Social Studies	219	218	137	62.8
Spanish	1,017	1,008	901	89.4
Technical Drawing	145	144	116	80.6
Typewriting	212	206	112	54.4
Visual Arts	54	54	46	85.2
Information Technology	282	271	198	73.1
Other Subjects	225	224	180	80.4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.62
Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC,
Basic Proficiency: 2003 - 2004

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
2003				
Total	2,765	2,530	1,607	63.5
English (A)	694	660	272	41.2
Geography	56	53	36	67.9
Integrated Science	83	73	72	98.6
Mathematics	979	921	579	62.9
Office Procedures	50	42	19	45.2
Principles of Accounts	177	155	144	92.9
Principles of Business	95	79	48	60.8
Social Studies	176	155	135	87.1
Spanish	338	285	225	78.9
Typewriting	67	64	44	68.8
Other Subjects	50	43	33	76.7
2004				
Total	2,534	2,365	1,424	60.2
English (A)	622	593	242	40.8
Geography	42	38	24	63.2
Integrated Science	55	48	40	83.3
Mathematics	916	866	458	52.9
Principles of Accounts	223	212	171	80.7
Principles of Business	113	110	89	80.9
Social Studies	176	144	95	66.0
Spanish	310	278	254	91.4
Typewriting	51	51	32	62.7
Other Subjects	26	25	19	76.0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.63
Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC,
Basic Proficiency: 2001 - 2002

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
2001				
Total	2,534	2,516	1,659	725
Caribbean History	573	572	328	57.3
English (A)	51	51	46	90.2
Integrated Science	884	883	525	59.5
Mathematics	143	140	116	82.9
Office Procedures	169	169	133	78.7
Principles of Accounts	114	111	62	55.9
Principles of Business	106	104	78	75.0
Social Studies	281	280	216	77.1
Spanish	134	130	102	78.5
Typewriting	79	76	53	69.7
Other Subjects				
2002				
Total	2,645	2,403	1,627	67.7
English (A)	580	561	281	50.1
Integrated Science	67	54	46	85.2
Mathematics	962	913	544	59.6
Office Procedures	76	65	65	100.0
Principles of Accounts	178	148	140	94.6
Principles of Business	173	133	101	75.9
Social Studies	125	110	94	85.5
Spanish	291	259	230	88.8
Typewriting	84	79	56	70.9
Other Subjects	109	81	70	86.4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.64
Total Enrolment and Number of Teachers in Tertiary Education by Sex;
including Relevant Ratios: 1999/00 - 2004/05

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Junior College						
Total Enrolment	1,419	1,626	1,772	1,890	2,236	2,405
Male	580	669	691	783	985	990
Female	839	957	1,081	1,107	1,251	1415
Male-Female Ratio (per 100)	69	70	64	71	79	70
Teachers	97	99	107	119	147	...
Male	56	58	65	63	76	...
Female	41	41	42	56	71	...
Male-Female Ratio (per 10)	14	14	15	11	11	...
Pupil-Teacher Ratio	15	16	17	16	15	...
University of Belize						
Total Enrolment	...	2,405	2,462	2,517	2,039	1,950
Male	...	833	877	915	719	708
Female	...	1,572	1,585	1,602	1,320	1,242
Male-Female Ratio (per 100)	...	53	55	57	54	57

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.65
Caribbean Advance Proficiency Examinations (CAPE) Results, by
Selected Subjects: 2001 - 2004

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
2001				
Total	131	126	10	7.9
Accounting	12	12	3	25.0
Biology	34	34	1	2.9
Mathematics	13	13	0	0.0
Other*	72	67	6	9.0
2002				
Total	159	153	38	24.8
Accounting	10	10	4	40.0
Biology	31	27	1	3.7
Mathematics	11	11	3	27.3
Other*	107	105	30	28.6
2003				
Total	78	76	25	32.9
Accounting	18	18	5	10.6
Mathematics	13	11	6	54.5
Other*	47	47	14	29.8
2004				
Total	149	118	37	31.4
Accounting	33	26	11	42.3
Mathematics	18	17	6	35.3
Other*	98	75	20	26.7

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.66
General Certificate of Education (GCE) Advanced Level Results, by
Selected Subjects: 2003 - 2004

	Registered	Sitters	Pass	%
2003				
Total	290	284	130	45.8
General Paper	98	98	31	31.6
Accounting	10	10	2	20.0
Biology	25	25	15	60.0
Chemistry	17	17	9	52.9
Economics	19	16	4	25.0
English Literature	13	13	11	84.6
History	17	16	12	75.0
Mathematics	30	30	11	36.7
Physics	13	13	8	61.5
Other Subjects	48	46	27	58.7
2004				
Total	263	244	154	63.1
General Paper	82	81	60	74.1
Accounting	7	7	4	57.1
Biology	27	25	7	28.0
Chemistry	16	16	6	37.5
English Literature	24	19	17	89.5
History	16	15	14	93.3
Mathematics	35	34	18	52.9
Physics	17	17	8	47.1
Other Subjects	39	30	20	66.7

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.67
General Certificate of Education (GCE) Advanced Level Results, by
Selected Subjects: 2001 - 2002

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
2001				
Total	243	218	137	62.8
General Paper	77	72	64	88.9
Accounting	10	9	2	22.2
Biology	31	31	13	41.9
Chemistry	13	12	4	33.3
Economics	15	12	2	16.7
History	11	8	8	100.0
Mathematics	33	27	16	59.3
Physics	15	14	9	64.3
Other Subjects	38	33	19	57.6
2002				
Total	298	274	181	66.1
General Paper	98	98	80	81.6
Accounting	18	16	5	31.3
Biology	35	33	18	54.5
Chemistry	18	14	5	35.7
Economics	19	16	4	25.0
English Literature	17	15	14	93.3
History	13	13	9	69.2
Mathematics	33	33	19	57.6
Physics	16	16	13	81.3
Other Subjects	31	20	14	70.0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.68
Vocational Education Enrolment, by District and Sex: 1998 - 2002

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	452	733	592	508	429
Male	346	546	431	385	334
Female	106	187	161	123	95
Corozal	...	103	57	43	42
Male	...	33	32	28	29
Female	...	70	25	15	13
Belize	311	423	287	277	229
Male	256	353	243	247	200
Female	55	70	44	30	29
Cayo	141	207	191	158	103
Male	90	160	110	91	72
Female	51	47	81	67	31
Toledo	57	30	55
Male	46	19	33
Female	11	11	22

Source: Centers for Employment Training

Table 4.69
Vocational Education Male-Female Enrolment Ratio: 1998 - 2002

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	3.3	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.5
Corozal	...	0.5	1.3	1.9	2.2
Belize	4.7	5.0	5.5	8.2	6.9
Cayo	1.8	3.4	1.4	1.4	2.3
Toledo	4.2	1.7	1.5

Source: Centers for Employment Training

Table 4.70
Vocational Education Teachers by Sex: 1998 - 2002

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Both Sexes	24	35	45	45	46
Male	15	21	33	30	29
Female	9	14	12	15	17

Source: Centers for Employment Training

Table 4.71
Vocational Education Pupil-Teacher Ratio: 1998 - 2002

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	18.8	20.9	13.2	11.3	9.3
Corozal	0.0	14.7	14.3	10.8	7.0
Belize	22.2	24.9	11.5	11.1	9.5
Cayo	14.1	18.8	15.9	13.2	8.6
Toledo	0.0	0.0	14.3	7.5	13.8

Source: Centers for Employment Training

Table 4.72
Total School Enrolment by Sex and Level of Education: 2000/01 - 2004/05

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Both Sexes	77,737	78,635	83,169	85,337	88,391
Preschool	3,589	3,542	3,773	3,765	4,412
Primary	56,382	56,552	59,930	61,938	63,474
Secondary	13,143	13,799	14,630	15,359	16,150
Vocational	592	508	429
Tertiary	4,031	4,234	4,407	4,275	4,355
Male	38,945	39,436	41,620	42,570	44,313
Preschool	1,770	1,770	1,846	1,899	2,138
Primary	28,954	28,953	30,613	31,607	32,594
Secondary	6,288	6,760	7,129	7,360	7,883
Vocational	431	385	334
Tertiary	1,502	1,568	1,698	1,704	1,698
Female	38,792	39,199	41,549	42,767	44,078
Preschool	1,819	1,772	1,927	1,866	2,274
Primary	27,428	27,599	29,317	30,331	30,880
Secondary	6,855	7,039	7,501	7,999	8,267
Vocational	161	123	95
Tertiary	2,529	2,666	2,709	2,571	2,657

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 5.1
Central Government Summary of Recurrent & Capital Budget:
2001/02 - 2005/06

(\$Bz Mn)

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06
Total Recurrent Revenue	371.3	412.9	448.1	450.8	546.3
Tax Revenue	324.5	367.2	391.4	410.4	501.3
Non - Tax Revenue	30.7	33.7	42.1	34.0	40.3
Transfers	9.1	3.6	4.8	4.1	3.6
Other Financial Resources	7.0	8.5	9.9	2.3	1.1
<i>Less: Recurrent Expenditure</i>					
Total Recurrent Expenditure	360.2	377.9	417.1	447.8	493.7
Personal Emoluments	164.2	167.9	188.4	213.6	224.9
Debt Servicing	83.9	101.3	110.7	93.1	118.3
Pensions	22.8	23.4	23.5	35.8	34.5
Goods and Services	89.3	85.3	94.5	105.3	115.9
Recurrent Surplus (Deficit)	11.0	35.0	31.0	3.0	52.6
<i>Add: Capital Revenue</i>					
Debt Service Receipts	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Resource for Cap 2 Expenditure	71.4	77.3	63.0	19.0	66.1
<i>Less: Capital 2 Expenditure</i>					
Operating Surplus (Deficit)	8.9	3.8	2.2	30.0	14.6
Capital 3 Expenditure	73.4	83.9	77.3	74.5	65.8
Finance by:					
Total Financing	64.6	80.1	75.2	158.4	181.0
Grants	10.5	12.2	8.6	4.9	14.3
Foreign Loans	54.1	67.8	66.6	153.5	166.7

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.2
Central Government Summary of Recurrent & Capital Budget:
1996/97 - 2000/01

(\$Bz Mn)

	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01
Total Recurrent Revenue	281.1	282.6	305.0	317.1	335.7
Tax Revenue	245.6	247.5	266.0	250.7	292.5
Non - Tax Revenue	20.8	20.7	21.3	26.6	30.9
Transfers	3.7	5.0	6.2	16.1	5.1
Other Financial Resources	11.0	9.4	11.5	23.8	7.2
<i>Less: Recurrent Expenditure</i>					
Total Recurrent Expenditure	271.1	286.3	302.2	312.1	330.3
Personal Emoluments	123.7	128.9	142.5	146.8	153.5
Debt Servicing	67.5	68.6	69.3	75.9	77.2
Pensions	16.1	17.2	18.2	18.7	19.6
Goods and Services	63.8	71.7	72.2	70.8	80.0
Recurrent Surplus (Deficit)	10.0	(3.7)	2.8	5.0	5.4
<i>Add: Capital Revenue</i>					
Debt Service Receipts	20.7	35.8	10.0	10.0	10.0
Resource for Cap 2 Expenditure	43.5	45.3	31.0	75.0	79.5
<i>Less: Capital 2 Expenditure</i>					
Operating Surplus (Deficit)	0.1	0.0	(18.2)	6.2	25.1
Capital 3 Expenditure	46.5	34.3	47.9	70.5	114.6
Finance by:					
Total Financing	46.5	34.3	47.9	70.5	114.6
Grants	7.9	11.4	14.9	18.4	11.6
Foreign Loans	38.6	22.9	33.0	52.1	103.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.3
Central Government Summary of Recurrent Expenditure Classified by
Item: 2000/01 - 2005/06
(\$Bz Mn)

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06
Total Expenditure	328.7	346.4	372.0	417.1	424.4	493.7
Personal Emoluments	152.7	158.4	168.7	188.4	214.1	224.9
Travel and Subsistence	3.8	3.8	4.3	5.2	5.1	5.1
Materials and Supplies	14.7	16.9	15.7	15.1	15.1	15.3
Operating Costs	6.0	6.0	6.4	9.9	11.5	18.8
Maintenance Costs	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.8	3.5	4.2
Training	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.8
Ex-gratia Payments	8.1	8.4	7.4	7.7	7.4	10.7
Pension	11.4	11.9	15.0	15.8	16.5	23.9
Public Utilities	20.4	21.2	24.5	24.5	26.0	25.2
Contribution Subscriptions	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.7	4.6	4.8
Contract Consultancies	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.8
Rents and Leases	2.4	2.4	3.3	3.7	6.1	6.6
Grants	22.8	21.7	22.3	25.4	28.8	31.3
Public Debt Service	76.9	86.6	95.1	110.7	82.6	118.3

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.4
Central Government Summary of Recurrent Expenditure Classified by
Item: 1995/96 - 1999/00
(\$Bz Mn)

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00
Total Expenditure	274.1	266.8	284.2	305.6	314.5
Personal Emoluments	130.1	122.2	132.4	140.5	145.9
Travel and Subsistence	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7
Materials and Supplies	9.6	10.2	11.2	13.3	13.2
Operating & Maintenance Cost	11.2	10.9	11.6	12.5	10.4
Training	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2
Awards & Indemnities	15.4	15.7	18.2	18.3	18.5
Public Utilities	13.3	10.2	12.7	20.1	20.1
Equipment	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Rent	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.4
Grants & Subsidies	17.8	18.0	19.3	20.7	21.1
Contribution Subscriptions	3.3	3.6	3.5	4.2	4.2
Public Debt Service	66.7	69.9	68.8	69.1	73.5

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.5
Central Government Approved Estimate on Expenditure by Ministry:
2005/06 (\$Bz Mn)

	Recurrent Expenditure	Capital II	Capital III
Grand Total	493.7	80.8	65.8
Office of the Governor General	0.3	0.2	0.0
Judiciary	4.3	0.0	0.0
Legislature	2.1	0.0	0.0
Ministry of Public Service	7.1	0.0	0.0
Director of Public Prosecution	1.0	0.0	0.0
Auditor General	0.9	0.0	0.0
Office of the Prime Minister	2.2	1.1	0.0
Ministry of Finance	198.1	27.4	0.0
Min. of Health, Energy, Comm., Commerce & Industry	51.2	5.2	5.1
Min. of Foreign Affairs, Tourism Foreign Trade, NEMO and Info.	13.1	0.3	0.0
Ministry of Education, Culture, Youth & Sports	117.0	16.5	19.1
Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries	5.2	3.4	4.1
Ministry of Natural Resources, & the Environment	7.4	3.4	1.0
Min. of Human Development	4.3	1.0	0.0
Ministry of Works & Transport	7.6	13.0	13.9
Ministry of Home Affairs & Investments	38.3	2.2	0.0
Ministry of the Attorney General	2.4	0.5	0.0
Ministry of National Development	2.0	5.1	19.4
Ministry of Housing	1.6	0.3	1.1
Min. of Local Government, Labour & Rural Development	6.5	1.1	2.0
Ministry of Defence	21.5	0.0	0.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.6
Central Government Revised Estimate on Expenditure by Ministry:
2004/05 (\$Bz\$ Mn)

	Recurrent Expenditure	Capital II	Capital III
Grand Total	424.4	52.3	70.3
Office of the Governor General	0.3	0.0	0.0
Judiciary	4.4	0.0	0.0
Legislature	2.1	0.0	0.0
Ministry of Public Service	7.2	0.2	0.0
Director of Public Prosecution	0.8	0.0	0.0
Auditor General	0.8	0.0	0.0
Office of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	2.2	3.3	11.3
Ministry of Finance	151.4	7.1	9.8
Ministry of Health & Communication	47.5	4.6	4.0
Min. of Foreign Affairs, Defense and N.E.M.O.	31.5	2.5	0.0
Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports	107.9	6.2	13.1
Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries	5.8	3.3	1.1
Ministry of Natural Resources, the Environment & Industry	7.8	2.8	1.3
Ministry of Tourism, Investment and Culture	1.9	1.5	1.2
Min. of Human Development	3.9	2.0	0.0
Ministry of Works	6.9	13.4	17.5
Ministry of Home Affairs	30.2	2.1	6.4
Ministry of Attorney General & Foreign Trade	2.6	0.4	0.3
Ministry of Housing & Transport	3.0	0.9	2.3
Min. of Labour & Local Government	6.1	1.9	2.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.7
Central Government Revised Estimate on Expenditure by Ministry:
2003/04 (\$Bz Mn)

	Recurrent Expenditure	Capital II	Capital III
Grand Total	417.1	60.8	77.3
Office of the Governor General	0.2	0.0	0.0
Judiciary	3.7	0.0	0.0
Legislature	1.3	0.1	0.0
Ministry of Public Service	6.1	0.3	0.0
Director of Public Prosecution	0.6	0.0	0.0
Auditor General	0.7	0.0	0.0
Office of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	1.1	0.3	0.5
Ministry of Finance	175.4	9.1	3.4
Ministry of Health	38.9	5.7	2.3
Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Immigration	10.4	0.2	0.8
Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports	94.3	4.7	12.0
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Cooperatives	4.5	2.6	2.5
Ministry of Natural Resources & the Environment	6.4	2.0	2.0
Ministry of Tourism and Culture	1.4	1.2	0.5
Ministry of Communication, Transport & Public Utilities	2.6	0.8	0.8
Ministry of Human Development, Women & Civil Society	3.5	1.7	0.4
Ministry of Trade and Industry	0.8	1.4	0.5
Ministry of Works	6.5	18.4	27.6
Ministry of Home Affairs	24.2	2.2	4.9
Ministry of Attorney General	1.9	0.9	0.0
Ministry of Economic Development	0.4	4.0	13.3
Ministry of Housing, Urban Renewal	5.9	1.4	5.3
Ministry of Rural Development	1.1	1.0	0.0
Ministry of Labour, Local Government & Sugar Industry	5.5	0.1	0.0
Ministry of Budget Management & Investment	2.5	1.7	0.5
Ministry of Defense & National Emergency Management	17.4	1.0	0.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.8
Central Government Revised Estimate on Expenditure by Ministry:
2002/03 (\$Bz Mn)

	Recurrent Expenditure	Capital II	Capital III
Grand Total	377.5	73.5	83.9
Office of the Governor General	0.2	0.0	0.0
Judiciary	2.9	0.0	0.0
Legislature	1.1	0.0	0.0
Ministry of Public Service	5.0	0.2	0.3
Director of Public Prosecutions	0.6	0.0	0.0
Auditor General	0.7	0.0	0.0
Office of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	1.5	0.1	0.2
Ministry of Finance	166.9	11.7	20.9
Ministry of Health	31.2	5.0	0.6
Ministry of Foreign Affairs & Immigration	9.6	0.9	0.4
Ministry of Education and Sports	82.4	4.6	15.3
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Cooperatives	4.0	2.3	3.8
Ministry of Natural Resources & the Environment	5.2	6.3	2.8
Ministry of Tourism and Culture	1.1	1.3	6.0
Ministry of Communication, Transport & Public Utilities	1.9	0.3	0.1
Ministry of Human Development, Women's & Civil Society	2.9	1.6	0.1
Ministry of Trade and Industry	0.5	0.5	0.2
Ministry of Works	5.7	26.5	23.3
Ministry of Home Affairs	23.0	3.2	0.8
Ministry of Attorney General	1.5	0.4	0.6
Ministry of Economic Development	0.3	3.3	2.4
Ministry of Housing, Urban Renewal	4.7	1.5	5.4
Ministry of Rural Development	0.9	0.9	0.0
Ministry of Labour, Local Government & Sugar Industry	5.4	0.7	0.0
Ministry of Budget Management & Investment	2.0	1.9	0.0
Ministry of Defense & National Emergency Management	16.3	0.5	0.7

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.9
Central Government Summary of Recurrent Revenue: 2003/04 - 2005/06
(\$Bz Mn)

	2003/04	2004/2005	2005/06
Total Recurrent Revenue	448.1	491.3	546.3
Tax Revenue	391.4	444.4	501.3
Taxes on Income & Profits	91.0	102.0	135.6
Taxes on Property	5.6	20.0	9.5
Taxes on International Trade & Transactions	171.7	187.4	210.0
Taxes on Goods Transactions & Services	123.0	135.0	146.2
Non-Tax Revenue	18.7	19.3	19.9
Licenses	8.3	11.2	11.9
Rents & Royalties	10.4	8.1	8.0
Other Non-Tax Revenue	23.4	21.2	20.5
Judiciary	2.3	2.6	2.1
Audit	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ministry of Finance	8.3	6.5	4.4
Ministry of Education, Culture, Youth & Sports	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ministry of Natural Resources & The Environment	1.3	1.3	1.0
Ministry of Housing	4.3	0.5	0.0
Ministry of Home Affairs & Investment	4.9	4.0	8.2
Ministry of Tourism and Culture	0.0	0.2	0.0
Ministry of Works & Transport	0.9	0.1	0.5
Ministry of Health	1.2	5.9	4.3
Ministry of Budget Management, Invest, and Public Utilities	0.2	0.0	0.0
Transfers	4.8	5.2	3.6
Other Financial Resources	9.9	1.3	1.1
Repayment of Old Loans	3.3	0.6	0.7
Oil & Prospecting Licenses	0.7	0.7	0.5
Sale of Other Miscellaneous Assets	5.7	0.0	0.0
Dividends	0.2	0.0	0.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.10
Central Government Summary of Recurrent Revenue: 2000/01 - 2002/03
(\$Bz Mn)

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03
Total Recurrent Revenue	335.7	371.3	412.9
Tax Revenue	292.1	324.5	367.2
Taxes on Income & Profits	75.2	76.6	83.0
Taxes on Property	1.9	2.7	3.3
Taxes on International Trade & Transactions	114.4	135.7	165.0
Taxes on Goods Transactions & Services	100.6	109.5	115.9
Non-Tax Revenue	11.8	10.6	15.9
Licenses	6.8	5.9	7.3
Rents & Royalties	5.0	4.8	8.6
Other Non-Tax Revenue	19.5	20.1	17.8
Judiciary	1.7	2.0	1.9
Audit	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ministry of Finance	5.3	7.2	5.5
Ministry of Education & Sports	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries	0.1	0.0	0.0
Ministry of Natural Resources	0.1	0.2	0.9
Ministry of Industry and Commerce	4.0	3.4	3.4
Ministry of Public Utilities, etc.	0.1	6.1	0.0
Ministry of National Security	6.9	0.0	4.7
Ministry of Tourism & Broadcasting	0.1	0.4	0.0
Ministry of Works	0.3	0.6	0.6
Ministry of Health	0.8	0.1	0.8
Ministry of Investment and Trade	0.1	0.0	0.1
Transfers	5.1	9.1	3.6
Other Financial Resources	7.2	7.0	8.5
Repayment of Old Loans	1.2	2.0	3.0
Oil & Petroleum Licenses	0.4	0.3	0.5
Sale of Crown lands	4.7	4.7	4.9
Dividends	0.8	0.0	0.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.11
Central Government Recurrent Expenditure & Revenue by Ministry: 2001/02 – 2002/03
(\$Bz Mn)

Ministry/Department	2002/03		2001/02			
	Balance	Expenditure	Revenue	Balance	Expenditure	Revenue
Total	(312.0)	329.8	17.8	(297.7)	317.7	20.0
Judiciary	(1.0)	2.9	1.9	(0.8)	2.8	2.0
Audit	(0.7)	0.7	0.0	(0.6)	0.6	0.0
Ministry of Finance	(161.5)	166.9	5.5	(144.6)	151.8	7.2
Ministry of Education, Youth & Sports	(82.4)	82.4	0.0	(80.6)	80.6	0.0
Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries	(4.0)	4.0	0.0	(4.1)	4.1	0.0
Ministry of Natural Resources, Industry & Environment	(4.4)	5.2	0.9	(5.2)	5.4	0.2
Ministry of Housing & Urban Renewal	(1.2)	4.7	3.4	(1.8)	5.2	3.4
Ministry of Home Affairs	(18.3)	23.0	4.7	(18.3)	24.4	6.1
Ministry of Tourism and Culture	(1.1)	1.1	0.0	(1.7)	1.7	0.0
Ministry of Works, Trans., Comm., Citrus & Banana Industry	(5.2)	5.7	0.6	(7.2)	7.6	0.4
Ministry of Health	(30.4)	31.2	0.8	(29.7)	30.3	0.6
Ministry of Budget Management, Investment, and Public Utilities	(1.9)	2.0	0.1	(3.1)	3.1	0.0

Source: Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure, Ministry of Finance

Table 5.12
Central Government Recurrent Expenditure & Revenue by Ministry: 1999/00 - 2000/01
 (\$Bz Mn)

Ministry/Department	2000/01			1999/00		
	Balance	Expenditure	Revenue	Balance	Expenditure	Revenue
Total	(272.0)	291.4	19.4	(267.1)	280.5	13.4
Judiciary	(0.9)	2.6	1.7	(0.8)	2.3	1.6
Audit	(0.7)	0.7	0.0	(0.7)	0.7	0.0
Ministry of Finance	(127.1)	132.4	5.3	(119.1)	123.1	4.0
Ministry of Education & Sports	(74.2)	74.3	0.0	(72.4)	72.5	0.0
Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries	(4.1)	4.1	0.1	(5.0)	5.1	0.1
Ministry of Natural Resources	(5.5)	5.6	0.1	(4.8)	4.9	0.1
Ministry of Industry and Commerce	4.0	0.0	4.0	0.3	0.5	0.8
Ministry of Public Utilities, etc.	(3.4)	3.5	0.1	(1.7)	1.8	0.1
Ministry of National Security	(22.7)	29.5	6.9	(27.3)	32.7	5.4
Ministry of Tourism	(1.5)	1.7	0.1	(2.3)	2.6	0.3
Ministry of Works	(7.2)	7.4	0.3	(6.9)	7.2	0.3
Ministry of Health	(28.8)	29.6	0.8	(26.4)	27.2	0.7
Ministry of Investment and Trade	(0.2)	0.3	0.1	(0.2)	0.3	0.1

Source: Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure, Ministry of Finance

Section VI

National Accounts

National Accounts - National Accounts - National Accounts - National Accounts - National Accounts - National Accounts - National Accounts



Table 6.1
Gross Domestic Product, by Activity: 2000 - 2004
Current Prices

(\$Bz Mn)

Industry	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Agriculture and forestry	188.5	170.6	171.9	184.4	186.5
Growing of crops; horticulture	152.4	130.9	124.5	134.6	133.3
Livestock farming	28.3	30.4	36.5	39.1	41.8
Forestry and logging	7.9	9.3	10.9	10.7	11.4
Fishing	62.2	60.9	63.4	98.1	92.6
Mining and quarrying	9.0	9.4	9.0	9.2	9.8
Primary industries	259.8	241.0	244.4	291.7	288.9
Manufacturing	159.2	155.4	156.5	157.8	175.7
Manuf. of food products and beverages	127.8	120.6	123.2	124.0	138.3
Manuf. of textiles, clothing and footwear	15.3	11.9	11.7	11.9	14.3
Other manufacturing	16.1	22.9	21.6	21.9	23.1
Electricity and water supply	56.7	60.4	61.9	59.4	63.6
Construction	82.8	82.1	87.6	75.3	82.6
Secondary industries	298.7	297.9	306.0	292.4	321.7
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	272.2	289.2	301.3	305.2	305.8
Hotels and restaurants	58.5	66.8	68.4	83.6	97.5
Transport, and communication	141.1	158.9	186.9	186.8	199.8
Transport and storage	60.6	65.6	83.7	85.0	97.5
Post and telecommunications	80.5	93.2	103.2	101.8	102.3
Financial intermediation	108.3	110.0	118.0	163.7	172.0
Real estate, renting and business services	98.2	112.0	124.9	129.3	140.9
Community, social and personal services	100.7	105.4	108.4	121.6	135.1
General government services	165.0	175.2	186.1	206.2	215.5
Tertiary industries	944.1	1,017.5	1,094.0	1,196.4	1,266.6
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	45.5	55.2	56.2	91.3	95.3
All industries at basic prices	1,457.1	1,501.2	1,588.2	1,689.2	1,781.9
Taxes less subsidies on products	208.6	236.9	263.7	272.4	289.5
GDP at market prices	1,665.6	1,738.1	1,851.9	1,961.6	2,071.4

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 6.2
Gross Domestic Product, by Activity: 2000 - 2004
Constant (2000) Prices

(\$Bz Mn)

Industry	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Agriculture and forestry	188.5	185.6	188.6	212.4	237.9
Growing of crops; horticulture	152.4	140.5	136.4	164.1	186.1
Livestock farming	28.3	35.9	41.4	38.1	40.8
Forestry and logging	7.9	9.2	10.8	10.2	11.0
Fishing	62.2	65.8	60.3	126.9	133.0
Mining and quarrying	9.0	9.3	8.8	8.8	9.3
Primary industries	259.8	260.8	257.6	348.1	380.2
Manufacturing	159.2	157.8	160.5	159.8	179.1
Manuf. of food products and beverages	127.8	121.2	121.7	121.2	135.3
Manuf. of textiles, clothing and footwear	15.3	17.3	17.7	18.0	22.1
Other manufacturing	16.1	19.3	21.1	20.7	21.8
Electricity and water supply	56.7	56.9	58.2	65.3	64.3
Construction	82.8	81.4	85.6	71.5	74.7
Secondary industries	298.7	296.0	304.3	296.6	318.2
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	272.2	292.6	303.1	306.1	305.0
Hotels and restaurants	58.5	66.4	68.0	77.9	90.0
Transport, and communication	141.1	157.7	175.3	177.0	187.6
Transport and storage	60.6	61.9	72.2	73.4	80.8
Post and telecommunications	80.5	95.8	103.1	103.6	106.7
Financial intermediation	108.3	115.4	130.7	172.5	178.8
Real estate, renting and business services	98.2	110.8	121.6	123.1	129.4
Community, social and personal services	100.7	102.2	103.9	110.6	113.6
General government services	165.0	174.6	179.3	191.4	192.7
Tertiary industries	944.1	1,019.7	1,081.9	1,158.7	1,197.1
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	45.5	57.2	61.4	97.3	101.4
All industries at basic prices	1,457.1	1,519.3	1,582.4	1,706.0	1,794.1
Taxes less subsidies on products	208.6	228.3	236.6	284.9	288.9
GDP at market prices	1,665.6	1,747.7	1,819.1	1,990.9	2,083.0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 6.3
Gross Domestic Product, by Activity: 2000 - 2004
Current Prices - Contribution to GDP (%)

Industry	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Agriculture and forestry	11.3	9.8	9.3	9.4	9.0
Growing of crops; horticulture	9.1	7.5	6.7	6.9	6.4
Livestock farming	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.0
Forestry and logging	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
Fishing	3.7	3.5	3.4	5.0	4.5
Mining and quarrying	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Primary industries	15.6	13.9	13.3	14.9	13.9
Manufacturing	9.6	8.9	8.4	8.0	8.5
Manuf. of food products and beverages	7.7	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.7
Man. of textiles, clothing and footwear	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7
Other manufacturing	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1
Electricity and water supply	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.1
Construction	5.0	4.7	4.8	3.8	4.0
Secondary industries	17.9	17.1	16.7	14.9	15.5
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	16.3	16.6	16.3	15.6	14.8
Hotels and restaurants	3.5	3.8	3.7	4.3	4.7
Transport, and communication	8.5	9.1	9.9	9.5	9.6
Transport and storage	3.6	3.8	4.5	4.3	4.7
Post and telecommunications	4.8	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.9
Financial intermediation	6.5	6.3	7.2	8.3	8.3
Real estate, renting and business services	5.9	6.4	6.7	6.6	6.8
Community, social and personal services	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.2	6.5
General government services	9.9	10.1	10.1	10.5	10.4
Tertiary industries	56.7	58.5	59.8	61.0	61.1
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	2.7	3.2	4.0	4.7	4.6
All industries at basic prices	87.5	86.4	85.8	86.1	86.0
Taxes less subsidies on products	12.5	13.6	14.2	13.9	14.0
GDP at market prices	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 6.4
Gross Domestic Product, by Activity: 2000 - 2004
Constant (2000) Prices - Annual Changes

(%)

Industry	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Agriculture and forestry	7.5	-1.6	3.6	15.5	12.0
Growing of crops; horticulture	13.4	-7.8	-0.4	20.3	13.4
Livestock farming	-6.2	27.0	15.4	3.8	7.0
Forestry and logging	-27.3	16.6	17.0	-5.2	8.1
Fishing	24.5	5.8	-6.7	110.5	4.8
Mining and quarrying	23.7	3.4	-5.7	0.5	4.9
Primary industries	11.6	0.4	0.7	37.6	9.2
 Manufacturing	 24.0	 -0.9	 1.5	 -0.4	 12.1
Manuf. of food products and beverages	33.7	-5.1	0.1	-0.5	11.6
Man. of textiles, clothing and footwear	10.6	12.6	2.5	1.8	22.6
Other manufacturing	-14.9	20.0	9.3	-1.9	5.3
Electricity and water supply	9.8	0.3	2.3	8.4	-1.4
Construction	39.0	-1.7	5.2	-17.9	4.6
Secondary industries	24.7	-0.9	2.7	-3.6	7.3
 Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	 12.1	 7.5	 4.0	 1.4	 -0.4
Hotels and restaurants	10.6	13.5	2.5	14.5	15.5
Transport, and communication	12.6	11.8	11.2	8.1	5.9
Transport and storage	11.0	2.1	16.8	1.6	10.1
Post and telecommunications	13.8	19.1	7.6	13.3	3.0
Financial intermediation	35.9	6.5	16.5	31.5	3.7
Real estate, renting and business services	-2.9	12.9	9.7	1.1	5.1
Community, social and personal services	1.6	1.5	1.6	3.9	2.7
General government services	6.4	5.8	2.7	5.6	0.6
Tertiary industries	10.3	8.0	6.6	7.9	3.3
 Less: Financial services indirectly measured	 25.7	 25.5	 19.5	 32.6	 4.2
 All industries at basic prices	 12.8	 4.3	 4.4	 9.3	 5.2
Taxes less subsidies on products	7.4	9.5	3.5	8.6	1.4
<hr/> GDP at market prices	<hr/> 12.1	<hr/> 4.9	<hr/> 4.3	<hr/> 9.2	<hr/> 4.6

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 6.5
Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2001 - 2004
Current Prices

(\$Bz Mn)

Expenditure Category	2001	2002	2003	2004
Government final consumption expenditure	229.3	264.7	289.6	300.9
Private final consumption expenditure	1,362.4	1,461.6	1,519.8	1,632.8
Gross fixed capital formation	436.9	420.6	374.8	373.3
Changes in inventories including discrepancy	-6.2	23.0	31.1	36.8
Gross domestic expenditure	2,022.5	2,169.9	2,215.3	2,343.8
Exports of goods and services	881.3	980.3	1,055.4	1,002.6
Imports of goods and services	1,204.9	1,233.4	1,306.0	1,239.7
Discrepancy	39.1	-64.9	-3.1	-35.5
Gross domestic product at market prices	1,738.1	1,851.9	1,961.6	2,071.2

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 6.6
Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2001 - 2004
Constant (2000) Prices

(\$Bz Mn)

Expenditure Category	2001	2002	2003	2004
Government final consumption expenditure	228.2	255.4	270.2	270.9
Private final consumption expenditure	1,377.1	1,458.2	1,475.3	1,542.9
Gross fixed capital formation	439.7	419.1	364.0	344.4
Changes in inventories including discrepancy	-5.3	25.2	31.1	43.3
Gross domestic expenditure	2,039.7	2,157.9	2,140.6	2,201.5
Exports of goods and services	923.2	1,017.5	1,127.8	1,112.8
Imports of goods and services	1,228.6	1,275.2	1,274.5	1,180.6
Discrepancy	13.5	-81.1	-3.0	-51.1
Gross domestic product at market prices	1,747.7	1,819.1	1,990.9	2,082.6

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 7.1
Gross Imports by Sections of the SITC REV. 3: 2000 - 2004

(\$Bz Mn)

SITC Section	2000	2001	2002	2003r	2004p
Total	1,048.6	1,033.6	1,049.0	1,103.2	1,025.6
0 Food	106.3	118.8	107.8	118.7	109.2
1 Beverages	7.5	7.7	8.3	8.9	9.9
2 Crude Materials	8.0	11.6	7.5	6.7	7.3
3 Mineral Fuels	174.0	154.5	115.5	132.8	154.7
4 Animal & Vegetable oils	4.0	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.2
5 Chemicals	84.8	71.7	85.0	82.5	76.3
6 Manufactured Goods	143.8	136.2	128.2	128.7	136.9
7 Machinery	237.1	230.5	208.5	203.6	175.9
8 Other mfg. goods	64.5	75.8	80.4	102.5	81.8
9 Other Commodities	218.6	223.7	304.6	315.5	270.5

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 7.2
Domestic Exports by Sections of the SITC REV. 3: 2000 - 2004

(\$Bz Mn)

SITC Section	2000	2001	2002	2003p	2004
Total	420.8	325.4	316.7	381.5	409.8
0 Food	373.8	288.3	268.7	342.0	359.9
1 Beverages	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
2 Crude Materials	5.8	3.3	3.1	4.6	5.3
3 Mineral Fuels	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4 Animal & Vegetable oils	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 Chemicals	0.5	0.5	1.9	0.6	3.5
6 Manufactured Goods	0.7	0.9	11.7	2.0	2.9
7 Machinery	0.5	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.5
8 Other mfg. goods	39.4	31.1	30.4	31.2	37.6
9 Other Commodities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source : Central Statistical Office

Table 7. 3
Re-Exports by Sections of the SITC REV. 3: 2000 - 2004

(\$Bz Mn)

SITC Section	2000	2001	2002	2003r	2004p
Total	11.8	9.7	18.3	22.8	16.1
0 Food	3.9	1.3	0.8	1.6	0.5
1 Beverages	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
2 Crude Materials	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1
3 Mineral Fuels	2.2	2.9	0.3	1.4	1.0
4 Animal & Vegetable oils	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 Chemicals	1.1	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.0
6 Manufactured Goods	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.6
7 Machinery	2.6	3.1	15.4	18.0	6.8
8 Other mfg. goods	0.2	1.0	0.7	0.5	5.1

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 7.4
Percent of Gross Imports by Major Sources: 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003r	2004p
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.A.	49.9	45.9	43.3	42.5	38.7
United Kingdom	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.5	2.3
Other European Union	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.1	3.9
Caricom	3.2	3.6	3.6	2.7	2.6
Mexico	8.2	8.4	7.8	7.9	10.3
Central America	9.0	11.9	16.6	16.6	19.2
Rest of the World	22.3	23.0	20.8	22.6	23.0

Source : Central Statistical Office

Table 7.5
Percent of Domestic Exports by Major Destinations: 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003r	2004p
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.A.	49.5	51.8	53.1	55.5	55.0
United Kingdom	28.8	24.0	24.6	24.5	19.5
Other European Union	10.5	7.0	9.4	5.4	10.1
Caricom	2.9	3.0	2.6	9.2	11.3
Mexico	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.5	1.5
Central America	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.5
Rest of the World	7.4	12.8	8.3	3.7	2.0

Source : Central Statistical Office

Table 7.6
Gross Imports From CARICOM by Section of the SITC REV. 3:
2000 - 2004 (\$Bz Mn)

SITC Section	2000	2001	2002	2003r	2004p
Total	30.2	31.1	27.7	30.1	25.5
0 Food	8.4	9.5	6.7	4.8	4.2
1 Beverages	2.0	1.4	1.3	2.0	2.6
2 Crude Materials	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3 Minerals & Fuels	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
4 Animal & Vegetable oils	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
5 Chemicals	8.3	6.3	7.4	7.1	6.4
6 Manufactured Goods	6.9	9.4	8.3	11.6	8.4
7 Machinery	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.0
8 Other mfg. goods	3.1	3.0	2.6	3.1	3.0
9 Other Commodities	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 7.7
Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Section of the SITC REV. 3:
2000 - 2004 (\$Bz Mn)

SITC Section	2000	2001	2002	2003r	2004p
Total	13.6	11.7	11.5	35.0	46.4
0 Food	13.2	11.4	11.2	33.5	44.4
1 Beverages	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2 Crude Materials	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
3 Minerals & Fuels	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4 Animal & Vegetable oils	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 Chemicals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 Manufactured Goods	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.4	1.9
7 Machinery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
8 Other mfg. goods	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9 Other Commodities	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 7.8
Major Domestic Exports: 2000 - 2004
((Quantities in '000 Units) & (Values BZ\$ Mn))

Commodity	2000	2001	2002	2003r	2004p
Total Domestic Exports	420.8	325.5	316.7	381.5	409.8
Sugar					
long tons	108	94	103	99	114
value	74.4	59.4	66.0	71.2	81.5
Bananas					
long tons	63	49	41	74	82
value	65.8	42.8	33.5	52.6	52.4
Citrus Concentrate					
gallons	6,335	5,707	4,351	5,689	8,900
value	108.7	84.6	67.4	78.1	80.6
Garments					
long tons	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8
value	39.6	31.0	30.4	30.9	36.8
Marine Products					
long tons	3.1	4.0	3.3	7.6	8.4
value	70.4	66.4	70.4	110.2	107.6
Molasses					
gallons	5,147	4,809	5,618	5,583	5,037
value	0.3	1.6	2.7	2.5	1.8
Timber					
board feet	1,786	1,092	1,087	996	1,052
value	4.6	2.7	2.6	3.6	3.0
Papayas					
long tons	5.1	6.2	10.9	16.3	25.2
value	11.5	10.3	15.5	16.8	22.8
Other commodities					
value	45.5	26.7	28.2	15.8	23.3

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 7.9
Major Foreign Trade Aggregates: 1990 - 2004

(\$Bz Mn)

Year	Domestic Exports	Re-Exports	Gross Imports
1990	216.9	49.0	422.6
1991	197.1	49.4	512.5
1992	238.4	49.9	548.5
1993	237.9	35.1	561.9
1994	254.9	47.1	519.9
1995	285.7	37.5	514.4
1996	307.1	28.2	511.0
1997	318.1	34.8	572.4
1998	312.7	31.6	592.7
1999	339.2	32.8	739.3
2000	420.8	26.5	1,048.6
2001	325.4	9.7	1,033.6
2002	316.7	18.3	1,049.0
2003r	381.5	22.8	1,103.2
2004p	409.8	16.1	1,025.6

Source : Central Statistical Office

Table 7.10
Balance of Payments: 2000 - 2004

(\$US Mn)

	2001	2002	2003r	2004p
Current Account	(184.9)	(164.3)	(207.5)	(187.4)
Goods : Exports f.o.b.	275.0	309.7	315.5	299.0
Goods: Imports f.o.b.	(488.7)	(498.0)	(522.4)	(480.8)
Trade Balance	(213.7)	(188.3)	(206.9)	(181.8)
Services: Credit	174.6	183.4	178.7	198.7
Transportation	11.9	18.1	22.2	27.2
Travel	120.2	129.4	117.2	132.7
Other Goods & Services	19.5	20.8	23.3	27.0
Gov't Goods & Services	23.1	15.1	16.1	11.9
Services: Debit	(121.8)	(130.6)	(139.1)	(145.7)
Transportation	(36.7)	(37.5)	(39.3)	(44.3)
Travel	(40.8)	(42.6)	(44.2)	(41.2)
Other Goods & Services	(36.0)	(41.6)	(46.5)	(52.1)
Gov't Goods & Services	(8.5)	(8.9)	(9.2)	(8.2)
Balance on Goods & Services	(161.0)	(135.4)	(167.2)	(128.8)
Income: Credit	11.1	4.0	4.2	4.0
Compensation Of Employees	2.0	1.9	2.5	2.5
Investment Income	9.1	2.1	1.7	1.5
Income: Debit	83.2	(79.4)	(89.7)	(114.4)
Compensation Of Employees	(12.7)	(10.8)	(5.5)	(6.2)
Investment Income	(70.6)	(68.7)	(84.3)	(108.2)
Balance on Goods, Services & Income	(233.1)	(210.9)	(252.7)	(239.2)
Current Transfers, n.i.e. Credit	50.1	48.7	47.8	54.1
Current Transfers: Debit	(1.9)	(2.1)	(2.5)	(2.2)
Capital Account, n.i.e.	0.8	11.5	1.5	4.3
Capital Account, n.i.e.: Credit	2.5	12.6	2.5	5.0
Capital Account: Debit	(1.7)	(1.1)	(0.9)	(0.8)
Financial Account, n.i.e	171.6	144.7	184.4	125.0
Direct Investment Abroad	0.0	0.0	(0.4)	(0.1)
Direct Investment in Reporting Economy, n.i.e	59.9	24.8	-1.4	145.0
Portfolio Investment Assets	0.0	0.0	(0.2)	(0.3)
Portfolio Investment Liabilities, n.i.e.	(14.9)	126.6	75.6	77.7
Financial Derivatives Assets	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.6
Other Investment Assets	(2.5)	7.2	(13.3)	(7.4)
Other Investment Liabilities	129.0	-14.7	123.3	(90.5)
NET ERRORS & OMISSIONS	9.2	2.7	-8.5	21.7
OVERALL BALANCE	(3.5)	(5.5)	(30.1)	(36.5)
RESERVE ASSETS	3.5	5.5	30.1	36.5

Source: Central Bank of Belize

Section VIII

Consumer Price Index

Consumer Price Index - Consumer Price Index - Consumer Price Index - Consumer Price Index - Consumer Price Index -

- Consumer Price Index - Consumer Price Index - Consumer Price Index -



Table 8.1
Average National Consumer Price Indices by Major Expenditure/
Category: 2000 - 2004 (Nov. 1990 =100)

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
All Items	118.8	120.2	122.9	126.0	129.9
Food, beverages & Tobacco	119.3	119.8	121.2	124.3	127.5
Clothing and Footwear	93.0	89.8	89.0	89.6	90.0
Rent, Water, Fuel & Power	132.9	135.7	135.0	139.1	146.4
H/H Goods & Maintenance	112.6	111.6	112.1	112.2	112.3
Medical Care	134.4	137.0	140.4	141.4	142.8
Transportation & Communications	114.2	120.2	132.0	138.7	146.3
Recreation, Education & Culture	125.5	125.1	127.5	128.8	130.5
Personal Care	120.6	121.0	121.9	122.2	121.1

Source : Central Statistical Office

Table 8.2
Annual Percentage Change in Consumer Price Indices: 2000 - 2004
(Inflation Rates)

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
All Items	0.6	1.1	2.2	2.6	3.1
Food, beverages & Tobacco	0.6	0.5	1.1	2.6	2.5
Clothing and Footwear	-3.7	-3.5	-0.9	0.8	0.4
Rent, Water, Fuel & Power	1.6	2.1	-0.5	3.7	5.2
H/Hold Goods & Maintenance	-0.6	-0.9	0.4	0.2	0.1
Medical Care	2.6	1.9	2.5	0.9	1.0
Transportation & Communications	1.9	5.3	9.7	5.2	5.5
Recreation, Education & Culture	0.4	-0.4	1.9	-0.4	1.3
Personal Care	1.2	0.3	0.8	0.2	-0.9

Source : Central Statistical Office

Table 8.3
National Consumer Price Indices by Expenditure/Category: 2000 - 2004
(Nov. 1990=100)

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
All Items	118.8	120.2	122.9	126.0	129.9
Food Beverages, and Tobacco	119.3	119.8	121.2	124.3	127.5
Bread and Cereals	117.6	118.9	119.5	123.6	128.6
Meat, Poultry, Fish	116.9	116.9	118.0	122.7	128.0
Dairy Products and Eggs	118.7	117.3	119.1	125.3	129.6
Oils and Fats	120.0	118.8	121.5	122.6	130.5
Fruit, Vegetables, Tubers	113.8	111.3	112.9	116.0	113.9
Sugar, Sweets, Coffee, Tea, Condiments	111.5	117.0	118.4	119.7	120.8
Beverages	123.1	124.7	125.8	125.2	127.5
Food and Beverages Away From Home	130.8	131.2	133.2	134.3	136.5
Tobacco	164.6	166.6	164.5	168.1	173.6
Clothing and Footwear	93.0	89.8	89.0	89.6	90.0
Clothing	96.4	93.5	93.1	93.9	94.5
Clothing Materials, Yarns and Threads	87.5	82.4	84.2	83.7	81.7
Sewing, Tailoring & Maintenance of Clothing	112.2	112.1	113.1	121.1	120.4
Accessories and Personal Goods	80.4	77.9	77.9	78.1	78.1
Footwear	78.9	74.5	72.0	71.8	71.3
Rent,Water,Fuel, and Power	132.9	135.7	135.0	139.1	146.4
Gross Rent and Water Charges	146.6	147.5	148.3	150.8	156.5
Fuel and Power	99.3	106.4	102.8	110.9	121.8
Household Goods and Maintenance	112.6	111.6	112.1	112.2	112.3
Furniture, Floor Coverings & Repairs	113.5	108.9	107.9	108.2	107.5
Household Textiles and Repairs	102.3	101.5	102.8	102.0	102.3
Major Household Appliances & Repairs	108.1	108.7	107.3	107.3	107.6
Glassware, Tableware, Utensils & Repairs	115.6	115.3	115.6	116.5	116.8
Household Operations	111.9	111.1	113.6	113.5	112.2
Domestic Services and Day Care	119.2	120.1	120.5	121.2	124.4

Table 8.3 Cont'd

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Medical Care	134.4	137.0	140.4	141.4	142.8
Pharmaceutical Products & Medical Supplies	141.8	142.4	145.5	145.2	145.7
Medical Services Outside Hospital	132.8	136.4	140.9	143.2	145.0
Surgery and Hospital Care	114.2	119.4	118.6	118.3	122.4
Transportation and Communication	114.2	120.2	132.0	138.7	146.3
Transportation	118.5	124.8	137.1	144.5	153.2
Private Transportation	117.3	123.6	136.3	143.6	153.5
Personal Transportation Equipment	110.8	112.9	113.6	122.0	124.3
Operation of Transportation Equipment	120.5	129.5	146.8	156.6	171.6
Public Transportation	125.2	130.3	140.7	148.5	151.0
Communication	85.1	90.6	93.5	94.4	94.4
Recreation, Education, Culture	125.5	125.1	127.5	128.8	130.5
Recreation	108.2	106.4	107.3	108.7	109.3
Books, Newspapers, Magazines	166.5	162.6	166.0	170.5	176.3
Education	136.4	138.2	143.2	143.5	145.3
Hotels, Tours Etc.	123.0	127.6	134.5	134.4	139.6
Weddings, Funerals, Celebrations	149.9	151.2	153.7	156.6	160.6
Personal Care	120.6	121.0	121.9	122.2	121.1
Personal Care Services	134.8	136.7	141.0	142.9	142.6
Personal Care Items	106.2	104.6	102.6	102.0	100.0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Section IX

Banking and Public Finance

Table 9.1
Distribution of Loans and Advances by Commercial Banks: 2000 - 2004

	(\$Bz Mn)				
Sectors	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	695.4	788.5	904.6	1,041.5	1,176.0
Government Services	6.5	6.0	11.7	21.7	42.3
Public Utilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Private Utilities	0.5	4.5	28.9	32.6	65.6
Agriculture	65.5	73.8	77.5	87.7	96.2
Commercial Fishing	10.1	16.4	25.6	26.5	25.1
Forestry	0.8	1.3	1.7	3.7	1.8
Manufacturing	44.5	44.3	23.0	12.6	14.9
Tourism	25.8	44.0	51.8	73.1	84.5
Building & Construction	153.3	177.7	201.7	232.5	258.7
Real Estate	35.2	39.0	83.9	98.9	132.2
Financial Institution	4.1	5.8	3.5	3.1	4.2
Distribution	133.0	136.3	150.5	162.4	165.2
Professional Services	11.6	19.5	11.7	19.2	22.7
Transport	32.9	40.1	27.2	38.4	38.7
Entertainment	3.2	2.2	2.4	2.9	4.8
Mining & Exploration	0.9	4.7	11.9	17.8	22.0
Personal Loans *	167.5	173.0	191.5	208.4	197.1

Source: Central Bank of Belize

* Includes Student Loans

Table 9.2
Distribution of Loans and Advances by Development Finance Corporation: 2000 - 2004

(\$Bz Mn)

Sectors	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	199.3	266.6	307.9	321.5	330.8
Government Services	9.7	9.3	8.9	8.3	7.9
Agriculture	22.6	24.3	25.1	24.4	22.7
Commercial Fishing	6.9	10.4	10.4	10.1	9.7
Manufacturing	5.6	5.0	4.2	4.2	4.0
Tourism	19.5	27.4	27.3	24.9	25.9
Building & Construction	77.9	91.2	102.5	111.4	126.0
Real Estate	1.0	6.9	7.5	5.5	5.9
Financial Institution	3.0	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.7
Professional Services	35.3	36.9	67.0	74.8	69.4
Transport	2.7	32.9	31.7	34.9	29.3
Student Loans	14.1	17.8	19.4	19.3	18.6
Other	1.0	2.1	1.9	1.8	9.7

Source: Development Finance Corporation

Table 9.3
Loans Approved, by The Development Finance Corporation: 2000 - 2004

	(\$Bz Mn)				
Sector	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	154.1	49.1	35.0	22.4	15.6
Agriculture	13.3	6.3	7.2	6.9	2.8
Tourism	9.9	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.0
Industry and S.M.E.	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
Services	73.0	2.6	1.8	0.7	0.0
Student Loans	7.2	5.0	2.0	4.4	2.0
Housing	48.3	33.1	23.2	10.2	10.7
Financial Institutions	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	1.2	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.0

Source: Development Finance Corporation

Section X

Agriculture

Agriculture - Agriculture - Agriculture - Agriculture - Agriculture - Agriculture - Agriculture - Agriculture - Agriculture

Agriculture - Agriculture - Agriculture - Agriculture - Agriculture - Agriculture - Agriculture



Table 10.1
Production of Sugar Cane, Sugar and Molasses : 1990/91 - 2004/05

Period	('000 Long tons)					
	Acreage		Sugar	Molasses	Cane/Acre	Cane/Sugar
	Harvested	Cane			(tons)	(tons)
1990/91	60,000	1,114	102	32	18.6	10.9
1991/92	60,000	1,104	101	30	18.4	10.9
1992/93	60,000	1,141	100	28	17.6	11.4
1993/94	60,000	1,199	105	32	18.4	11.4
1994/95	60,000	1,025	105	35	15.8	9.8
1995/96	60,000	1,232	109	59	20.5	11.3
1996/97	60,000	1,134	124	43	18.9	9.1
1997/98	60,000	1,160	118	45	19.3	9.8
1998/99	57,000	1,163	116	41	20.4	10.0
1999/00	57,332	1,089	120	36	19.0	9.1
2000/01	57,322	1,011	104	34	17.6	9.7
2001/02	59,500	1,151	111	38	19.3	10.3
2002/03	57,322	1,073	103	42	18.7	10.5
2003/04r	61,000	1,149	117	41	18.8	9.9
2004/05p	63,800	929	100	37	14.6	9.3

Source: Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries

Table 10.2
Selected Agriculture and Marine Production: 2000 - 2004

(‘000 Units)

Production	2000	2001	2002	2003r	2004p	
Crop						
Sugar Cane (L. Tons)	1,089	1,011	1,151	1,073	1,149	
Oranges (90 lb boxes)	5,228	5,734	4,123	4,046	4,947	
Grapefruit (80 lb boxes)	1,391	1,461	1,231	1,078	1,479	
Corn (lbs.)	69,933	80,987	73,611	78,474	67,306	
Rice Paddy (lbs.)	27,819	26,721	24,139	28,114	23,538	
R.K. Beans (lbs.)	10,908	12,796	4,939	9,668	6,630	
Bananas (40 lb boxes)	3,626	3,059	2,367	4,023	4,358	
Cocoa Dry Beans (lbs.)	65	66	56	106	87	
Livestock						
Cattle	No. Slaughtered	7,235	8,729	9,076	9,693	13,020
	* Dressed Weight	2,503	3,233	4,066	4,362	5,589
Pork	No. Slaughtered	14,712	17,225	17,905	20,102	14,325
	* Dressed Weight	1,854	2,171	2,149	2,412	1,719
Poultry ('000)	No. Slaughtered	5,417	7,795	9,210	7,956	8,588
	* Dressed Weight	19,107	29,966	30,801	30,049	30,741
Milk (lbs)	3,079	5,580	7,422	7,584	7,975	
Honey (lbs)	172	96	105	117	84	
Eggs (doz)	2,005	2,263	2,153	2,575	2,851	
Marine						
Finfish ('000 lbs)	110	82	135	21	21	
Fish Fillet ('000 lbs)	28	41	48	55	38	
Lobster ('000 lbs)	606	478	634	598	612	
Conch ('000 lbs)	513	580	413	531	618	
Shrimp ('000 lbs)	8,101	9,964	9,761	22,514	24,505	
Other ('000 lbs)	10	4	13	2	7	

Source: Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries

* Dressed weight in '000 lbs.

Table 10.3
Crop and Livestock Production Indices: 2000 - 2004

	[Wt 2000]	2000	2001	2002	2003r	2004p
Crop	100.0	100.0	91.5	79.6	99.9	106.1
Sugar Cane	21.6	100.0	96.3	106.5	98.5	105.5
Orange	17.0	100.0	102.0	72.8	77.4	94.6
Grapefruit	3.5	100.0	105.0	93.7	77.5	106.3
Corn	6.7	100.0	116.0	105.3	112.2	96.2
Rice	2.7	100.0	123.1	111.2	101.1	84.6
Red Kidney Beans	6.0	100.0	133.1	52.0	88.6	60.8
Bananas	42.5	100.0	71.9	65.3	111.0	120.2
Livestock	100.0	100.0	128.2	145.0	160.4	178.1
Cattle	33.1	100.0	106.3	133.7	174.5	223.3
Pig Rearing	3.9	100.0	156.9	140.2	130.1	92.7
Milk	2.0	100.0	169.9	253.2	246.3	259.0
Honey	1.0	100.0	65.0	73.1	68.2	48.8
Eggs	8.3	100.0	103.9	77.6	128.4	142.2
Poultry	51.7	100.0	143.5	160.8	157.3	160.9
Total	100.0	100.0	98.1	91.4	110.8	119.1
Crops	81.9	100.0	91.5	79.6	99.9	106.1
Livestock	18.1	100.0	128.2	145.0	160.4	178.1

Source: Central Statistical Office

**Table 10.4
Timber Production, by Major Species: 1999 - 2004**

Species	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Grand Total	1,674.5	1,238.8	2,256.9	2,073.3	562.7	6,251.0
Banak	13.7	14.6	0.3	4.3	1.6	14.9
Barba Jolote	12.5	2.9	4.0	10.1	3.0	43.0
Billy Webb	13.3	1.9	3.7	5.8	1.3	22.6
Bitterwood	13.1	8.1	22.4	33.7	14.8	104.2
Black Cabbage Bark	15.2	27.3	49.9	32.5	20.2	242.6
Bullett Tree	22.7	8.9	22.0	19.9	21.3	129.9
Cedar	20.1	5.5	21.4	15.7	15.5	123.5
Cotton	23.7	11.4	4.5	3.8	2.6	18.0
Ironwood	8.9	7.4	0.9	1.8	0.1	26.3
Mahogany	140.3	81.3	126.8	134.2	137.8	868.1
Male Bullhoof	21.6	7.6	56.5	25.1	0.0	0.2
Mylady	25.7	28.2	76.3	36.2	45.4	308.7
Nargusta	32.6	25.7	24.5	21.5	28.4	201.0
Pine	833.0	710.2	1,404.4	1,410.6	21.9	1,689.6
Quam Wood	44.0	32.5	6.3	9.3	14.8	34.3
Santa Maria	160.2	86.8	218.6	93.4	133.1	904.9
Sapodilla	8.5	10.6	28.6	16.1	16.5	145.3
Tambran	14.3	2.0	5.6	1.5	2.9	30.7
Yemeri	191.6	109.7	110.3	142.8	20.5	418.3
Monkey Apple	10.3	3.4	0.4	0.0	0.5	25.0
Prickly Yellow	9.5	5.4	1.4	7.2	6.8	31.8
White Breadnut	8.9	7.9	4.4	0.2	0.0	38.2
Other Timber	30.8	39.6	63.8	47.7	53.6	830.0

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources (2000 figures do not include production data from Belize and Belmopan Forest Offices)

Table 11.2
Working-Age Population, by Sex and District: 2001 - 2005

At April	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Both Sexes	159,247	164,352	170,752	180,030	186,576
Corozal	21,315	21,962	22,855	22,567	22,806
Orange Walk	25,081	26,278	26,733	28,272	29,318
Belize	50,873	52,259	54,399	56,756	58,996
Cayo	32,595	34,633	36,479	40,199	41,327
Stann Creek	16,077	16,081	16,854	18,246	18,665
Toledo	13,306	13,138	13,432	13,990	15,464
Male	78,796	80,567	84,556	88,635	91,717
Corozal	10,841	11,207	11,476	11,167	11,403
Orange Walk	12,598	13,340	13,680	14,198	15,067
Belize	24,270	25,036	26,086	27,694	27,651
Cayo	16,304	16,686	18,045	19,567	19,889
Stann Creek	8,236	8,088	8,705	9,155	9,955
Toledo	6,547	6,211	6,564	6,854	7,752
Female	80,451	83,785	86,196	91,395	94,858
Corozal	10,474	10,755	11,379	11,400	11,403
Orange Walk	12,483	12,938	13,053	14,074	14,251
Belize	26,603	27,222	28,313	29,062	31,344
Cayo	16,291	17,948	18,434	20,632	21,438
Stann Creek	7,841	7,994	8,149	9,091	8,710
Toledo	6,759	6,927	6,868	7,136	7,712

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 11.3
Labour Force, by Sex and District: 2001 - 2005

At April	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Both Sexes	94,429	94,172	102,437	108,491	110,786
Corozal	11,564	10,881	12,924	13,057	12,340
Orange Walk	13,237	14,744	14,564	16,037	16,516
Belize	32,299	32,667	35,629	36,456	37,194
Cayo	19,063	19,737	21,686	23,183	24,765
Stann Creek	9,921	9,292	10,314	12,045	11,614
Toledo	8,345	6,851	7,320	7,713	8,358
Male	62,145	63,310	66,305	69,199	70,095
Corozal	8,575	8,409	9,249	9,125	8,863
Orange Walk	10,449	11,319	11,258	11,696	12,155
Belize	18,331	19,220	20,012	20,453	20,089
Cayo	12,782	13,038	13,915	14,728	15,243
Stann Creek	6,510	6,186	6,540	7,580	7,649
Toledo	5,498	5,138	5,331	5,617	6,097
Female	32,284	30,862	36,132	39,292	40,691
Corozal	2,989	2,472	3,675	3,932	3,476
Orange Walk	2,788	3,425	3,306	4,341	4,361
Belize	13,968	13,447	15,617	16,003	17,105
Cayo	6,281	6,699	7,771	8,455	9,522
Stann Creek	3,411	3,106	3,774	4,465	3,965
Toledo	2,847	1,713	1,989	2,096	2,261

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 11.4
Employed Labour Force, by Sex and District: 2001 - 2005

At April	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Both Sexes	85,869	84,720	89,222	95,911	98,589
Corozal	11,013	10,166	11,768	12,253	11,181
Orange Walk	12,509	13,955	13,780	14,392	15,067
Belize	30,042	29,466	30,467	32,281	32,807
Cayo	15,941	17,171	18,333	20,038	21,861
Stann Creek	8,684	7,994	8,880	10,470	10,419
Toledo	7,680	5,968	5,994	6,477	7,254
Male	58,546	58,582	60,571	63,468	64,878
Corozal	8,391	8,019	8,775	8,857	8,321
Orange Walk	10,206	11,052	10,887	10,894	11,409
Belize	17,453	17,777	17,713	18,282	18,257
Cayo	11,241	11,554	12,332	13,417	14,151
Stann Creek	5,884	5,490	5,984	7,013	7,167
Toledo	5,370	4,690	4,880	5,005	5,572
Female	27,323	26,138	28,651	32,443	33,711
Corozal	2,622	2,146	2,993	3,396	2,860
Orange Walk	2,302	2,903	2,893	3,498	3,658
Belize	12,590	11,689	12,754	13,999	14,549
Cayo	4,701	5,617	6,001	6,621	7,709
Stann Creek	2,800	2,504	2,896	3,457	3,252
Toledo	2,310	1,278	1,114	1,472	1,682

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 11.5
Unemployed Labour Force, by Sex and District: 2001 - 2005

At April	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Both Sexes	8,561	9,452	13,215	12,580	12,197
Corozal	551	715	1,156	806	1,159
Orange Walk	729	789	784	1,645	1,449
Belize	2,257	3,201	5,162	4,174	4,387
Cayo	3,121	2,566	3,353	3,144	2,904
Stann Creek	1,237	1,299	1,434	1,575	1,195
Toledo	666	882	1,326	1,236	1,104
Male	3,599	4,728	5,734	5,731	5,217
Corozal	184	389	474	269	542
Orange Walk	243	268	371	802	746
Belize	879	1,443	2,299	2,170	1,832
Cayo	1,541	1,484	1,583	1,310	1,091
Stann Creek	625	696	556	568	481
Toledo	128	447	451	612	525
Female	4,962	4,725	7,481	6,849	6,980
Corozal	368	326	682	537	616
Orange Walk	486	522	413	843	703
Belize	1,379	1,758	2,863	2,004	2,555
Cayo	1,580	1,082	1,770	1,834	1,813
Stann Creek	612	603	878	1,007	713
Toledo	538	435	875	624	579

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 11.6
Persons Not in the Labour Force, by Sex and District: 2001 - 2005

At April	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Both Sexes	64,817	70,180	68,315	71,539	75,790
Corozal	9,751	11,082	9,931	9,510	10,466
Orange Walk	11,844	11,533	12,170	12,235	12,802
Belize	18,574	19,592	18,769	20,300	21,802
Cayo	13,532	14,897	14,793	17,016	16,563
Stann Creek	6,156	6,788	6,539	6,201	7,051
Toledo	4,960	6,288	6,113	6,277	7,106
Male	16,651	17,258	18,251	19,436	21,623
Corozal	2,266	2,799	2,227	2,042	2,539
Orange Walk	2,149	2,020	2,423	2,502	2,912
Belize	5,939	5,816	6,073	7,241	7,563
Cayo	3,522	3,648	4,130	4,839	4,647
Stann Creek	1,726	1,901	2,165	1,575	2,306
Toledo	1,049	1,074	1,233	1,237	1,655
Female	48,166	52,922	50,064	52,103	54,167
Corozal	7,485	8,283	7,704	7,468	7,927
Orange Walk	9,695	9,513	9,747	9,733	9,890
Belize	12,635	13,776	12,696	13,059	14,239
Cayo	10,010	11,249	10,663	12,177	11,916
Stann Creek	4,430	4,887	4,374	4,626	4,745
Toledo	3,911	5,214	4,880	5,040	5,451

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 11.7
Labour Force, by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2001 - 2005

At April	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Both Sexes	94,430	94,173	102,437	108,491	110,786
Head	48,350	49,153	50,622	53,924	56,891
Spouse/Partner	15,217	13,259	16,272	17,902	18,086
Child	23,335	24,733	27,597	28,633	27,244
Grandchild	1,024	1,272	1,442	1,371	1,309
Other Relative	3,703	2,879	3,584	3,691	4,093
Other	2,801	2,836	2,791	2,942	3,147
DK/NS	0	41	129	28	15
Male	62,145	63,307	66,305	69,199	70,094
Head	40,131	40,753	40,709	43,154	45,644
Spouse/Partner	2,045	1,952	2,312	2,663	2,400
Child	15,050	16,262	17,912	18,115	16,962
Grandchild	718	903	979	881	840
Other Relative	2,388	1,792	2,469	2,467	2,435
Other	1,814	1,631	1,823	1,891	1,798
DK/NS	0	14	101	28	15
Female	32,285	30,864	36,132	39,292	40,691
Head	8,220	8,400	9,913	10,770	11,248
Spouse/Partner	13,172	11,306	13,960	15,239	15,685
Child	8,285	8,470	9,685	10,518	10,282
Grandchild	306	370	463	490	469
Other Relative	1,315	1,087	1,115	1,224	1,658
Other	987	1,204	968	1,051	1,349
DK/NS	0	27	28	0	0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 11.8
Employed Labour Force, by Sex and Relation to Head of Household:
2001 - 2005

At April	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Both Sexes	85,869	84,721	89,222	95,911	98,589
Head	45,916	46,693	47,279	50,612	53,478
Spouse/Partner	13,408	11,826	13,666	15,256	15,384
Child	20,074	20,209	21,896	23,307	22,765
Grandchild	802	932	1,111	1,107	892
Other Relative	3,251	2,454	2,776	3,093	3,275
Other	2,417	2,580	2,365	2,508	2,780
DK/NS	0	27	129	28	15
Male	58,546	58,581	60,571	63,468	64,878
Head	38,619	39,239	38,838	41,295	43,629
Spouse/Partner	1,910	1,784	2,198	2,340	2,145
Child	13,574	13,729	14,995	15,293	14,786
Grandchild	610	738	735	725	631
Other Relative	2,173	1,556	2,022	2,044	1,978
Other	1,661	1,535	1,682	1,743	1,694
DK/NS	0	0	101	28	15
Female	27,323	26,138	28,651	32,443	33,711
Head	7,297	7,454	8,441	9,317	9,850
Spouse/Partner	11,499	10,042	11,468	12,916	13,238
Child	6,500	6,480	6,901	8,014	7,979
Grandchild	192	194	376	382	260
Other Relative	1,078	897	754	1,049	1,297
Other	756	1,044	683	765	1,086
DK/NS	0	27	28	0	0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 11.9
Unemployed Labour Force, by Sex and Relation to Head of Household:
2001 - 2005

At April	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Both Sexes	8,561	9,452	13,215	12,580	12,197
Head	2,434	2,460	3,344	3,313	3,413
Spouse/Partner	1,809	1,433	2,607	2,646	2,702
Child	3,261	4,524	5,701	5,326	4,479
Grandchild	222	340	331	264	417
Other Relative	452	425	807	599	818
Other	384	256	425	432	367
DK/NS	0	14	0	0	1
Male	3,599	4,726	5,734	5,731	5,217
Head	1,512	1,514	1,871	1,859	2,015
Spouse/Partner	135	168	115	323	255
Child	1,476	2,533	2,917	2,822	2,176
Grandchild	108	165	244	156	209
Other Relative	215	236	447	424	457
Other	153	96	140	147	105
DK/NS	0	14	0	0	0
Female	4,962	4,726	7,481	6,849	6,980
Head	922	946	1,473	1,454	1,398
Spouse/Partner	1,674	1,264	2,492	2,323	2,447
Child	1,785	1,990	2,784	2,504	2,303
Grandchild	113	176	87	108	208
Other Relative	237	190	360	175	361
Other	231	160	285	285	262
DK/NS	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Central Statistical Office

**Table 11.10
Labour Force, by Sex and Age Group: 2001 - 2005**

At April	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Both Sexes	94,431	94,172	102,437	108,491	110,786
14 - 24	25,724	25,202	28,364	28,854	29,259
25 - 34	25,823	25,847	27,662	28,688	29,270
35 - 44	21,039	21,417	22,515	25,165	24,885
45 - 54	12,053	13,080	13,676	15,097	16,523
55+	9,612	8,514	9,993	10,540	10,598
DK/NS	180	112	226	147	251
Male	62,145	63,310	66,305	69,199	70,095
14 - 24	16,600	16,787	18,147	18,439	18,259
25 - 34	16,267	16,339	16,884	17,202	17,191
35 - 44	13,442	14,110	14,086	15,039	15,251
45 - 54	8,257	9,117	9,585	10,334	11,047
55+	7,428	6,887	7,463	8,102	8,197
DK/NS	152	70	140	82	150
Female	32,286	30,863	36,132	39,292	40,691
14 - 24	9,124	8,416	10,218	10,415	11,000
25 - 34	9,556	9,508	10,778	11,486	12,079
35 - 44	7,597	7,307	8,429	10,126	9,634
45 - 54	3,796	3,963	4,091	4,763	5,476
55+	2,184	1,627	2,529	2,437	2,401
DK/NS	29	42	87	65	101

Source: Central Statistical Office

**Table 11.11
Employed Labour Force, by Sex and Age Group: 2001 - 2005**

At April	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Both Sexes	85,869	84,720	89,222	95,911	98,589
14 - 24	21,736	20,368	22,054	23,389	23,553
25 - 34	23,920	23,591	24,425	25,335	26,763
35 - 44	19,555	20,046	20,734	23,055	23,057
45 - 54	11,519	12,519	12,498	14,139	15,197
55+	8,972	8,113	9,285	9,847	9,768
DK/NS	167	84	226	147	251
Male	58,546	58,582	60,571	63,468	64,878
14 - 24	14,925	14,280	15,110	15,803	15,731
25 - 34	15,750	15,444	15,817	16,052	16,414
35 - 44	12,812	13,429	13,415	14,039	14,627
45 - 54	7,966	8,775	8,979	9,918	10,327
55+	6,942	6,584	7,109	7,574	7,629
DK/NS	152	70	140	82	150
Female	27,323	26,138	28,652	32,443	33,711
14 - 24	6,812	6,088	6,944	7,586	7,823
25 - 34	8,171	8,146	8,608	9,282	10,349
35 - 44	6,742	6,617	7,319	9,016	8,430
45 - 54	3,554	3,744	3,518	4,221	4,870
55+	2,030	1,529	2,176	2,273	2,139
DK/NS	15	14	87	65	101

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 11.12
Unemployed Labour Force, by Sex and Age Group: 2001 - 2005

At April	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Both Sexes	8,561	9,452	13,215	12,579	12,197
14 - 24	3,987	4,834	6,311	3,979	3,954
25 - 34	1,903	2,257	3,237	3,204	2,354
35 - 44	1,484	1,371	1,781	1,526	1,925
45 - 54	534	561	1,178	1,070	1,173
55+	640	401	707	693	830
DK/NS	14	29	0	0	0
Male	3,599	4,728	5,734	5,731	5,217
14 - 24	1,675	2,507	3,037	2,636	2,528
25 - 34	518	895	1,067	1,150	777
35 - 44	629	681	671	1,000	624
45 - 54	292	342	606	416	720
55+	486	303	354	529	568
DK/NS	0	0	0	0	0
Female	4,962	4,725	7,481	6,849	6,980
14 - 24	2,312	2,328	3,274	2,829	3,177
25 - 34	1,385	1,362	2,170	2,204	1,731
35 - 44	855	690	1,110	1,110	1,205
45 - 54	242	218	573	542	605
55+	155	98	353	165	262
DK/NS	14	29	0	0	0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 11.13
Unemployment Rate, by Sex and Age Group: 2001 - 2005

At April	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Both Sexes	9.1	10.0	12.9	11.6	11.0
14 - 24	15.5	19.2	22.2	13.8	13.5
25 - 34	7.4	8.7	11.7	11.2	8.0
35 - 44	7.1	6.4	7.9	6.1	7.7
45 - 54	4.4	4.3	8.6	7.1	7.1
55+	6.7	4.7	7.1	6.6	7.8
DK/NS	7.5	25.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Male	5.8	7.5	8.6	8.3	7.4
14 - 24	10.1	14.9	16.7	14.3	13.8
25 - 34	3.2	5.5	6.3	6.7	4.5
35 - 44	4.7	4.8	4.8	6.6	4.1
45 - 54	3.5	3.8	6.3	4.0	6.5
55+	6.5	4.4	4.7	6.5	6.9
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Female	15.4	15.3	20.7	17.4	17.2
14 - 24	25.3	27.7	32.0	27.2	28.9
25 - 34	14.5	14.3	20.1	19.2	14.3
35 - 44	11.2	9.4	13.2	11.0	12.5
45 - 54	6.4	5.5	14.0	11.4	11.1
55+	7.1	6.0	14.0	6.8	10.9
DK/NS	47.3	67.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 11.15
Unemployed Labour Force, by Sex and Length of Time Without Work
(Month): 2001 - 2005

At April	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Both Sexes	8,561	9,452	13,215	12,580	12,197
< 1	423	223	287	276	386
1 to 3	1,179	866	1,314	1,340	1,089
4 to 6	1,227	1,283	1,292	1,443	1,494
6 to 12	1,656	2,506	2,419	5,288	5,365
12 +	3,971	4,560	7,874	4,165	3,719
N/S	106	14	29	68	144
Male	3,599	4,728	5,734	5,731	5,217
< 1	243	153	231	137	151
1 to 3	571	567	757	699	552
4 to 6	635	749	696	1,065	862
6 to 12	734	1,197	1,185	2,514	2,392
12 +	1,364	2,062	2,836	1,279	1,231
N/S	52	0	29	37	29
Female	4,962	4,725	7,481	6,849	6,980
< 1	180	70	56	139	235
1 to 3	608	299	557	641	537
4 to 6	592	535	596	378	632
6 to 12	923	1,309	1,234	2,774	2,972
12 +	2,607	2,497	5,038	2,886	2,488
N/S	53	14	0	31	115

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 11.18
Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Female: 2001 - 2005

Monthly Income (Bze\$)	July 2001	May 2002	Apr 2003	Apr 2004	Apr 2005
Total	28,081	26,385	28,651	32,443	33,711
<= \$119	2,546	1,756	1,779	2,140	2,230
\$120 - \$239	1,452	807	1,276	1,649	1,579
\$240 - \$359	2,320	1,752	1,741	1,447	1,914
\$360 - \$479	2,146	2,178	2,251	2,552	2,595
\$480 - \$599	2,598	2,243	2,721	2,603	3,165
\$600 - \$719	3,157	3,612	3,232	4,080	4,057
\$720 - \$839	1,801	2,094	1,828	1,925	2,509
\$840 - \$959	1,011	952	777	886	1,079
\$960 - \$1079	1,207	1,199	1,091	1,599	1,447
\$1080 - \$1199	742	673	569	812	587
\$1200 - \$1319	979	1,573	1,071	1,237	1,447
\$1320 - \$1439	540	630	395	605	736
\$1440 - \$1559	336	471	407	508	666
\$1560 - \$1679	409	306	453	574	684
\$1680 - \$1799	300	154	227	413	289
\$1800 - \$1919	361	530	401	523	685
\$1920 - \$2039	324	386	325	492	659
\$2040 - \$2159	135	167	130	272	267
\$2160 - \$2279	100	144	144	163	245
\$2280 - \$2399	158	109	83	126	209
\$2400 - \$2519	228	236	320	360	329
\$2520 - \$2639	82	43	29	23	132
\$2640 - \$2759	0	28	29	73	67
\$2760 - \$2879	43	14	130	109	107
\$2880 +	455	632	612	696	798
Not Stated	4,652	3,696	6,630	6,576	5,231
Mean	767	856	827	864	883
Median	625	687	646	675	682
Mode	666	658	673	649	644

Source: Central Statistical Office

Note: 2001 & 2002 differ from the figures of the main indicators, since they

Table 11.19
Number of Temporary Employment Permits Approved, by Category of
Employment and District: 2003

District	Farm				Other		
	Total	Labourers	Professional	Technician	Domestic	Labourers	Other
Total	4,688	3,465	332	250	128	239	274
Corozal	122	50	37	11	6	3	15
Orange Walk	109	49	3	2	5	31	19
Belize	534	6	174	94	30	64	166
Cayo	349	13	69	101	35	79	52
Stann Creek	3,548	3,345	46	38	50	58	11
Toledo	26	2	3	4	2	4	11

Source: Immigration and Nationality Department

Table 11.20
Number of Temporary Employment Permits Approved, by Category of
Employment and District: 2002

District	Farm				Other		
	Total	Labourers	Professional	Technician	Domestic	Labourers	Other
Total	3,960	2,159	662	375	387	269	108
Corozal	49	14	15	3	6	11	0
Orange Walk	83	14	25	4	15	12	13
Belize	397	0	171	70	54	91	11
Cayo	201	24	41	23	14	19	80
Stann Creek	3,192	2,101	403	265	291	132	0
Toledo	38	6	7	10	7	4	4

Source: Immigration and Nationality Department

Table 11.21
Number of Temporary Employment Permits Approved, by Sex and District: 2002 - 2003

District	2003			2002		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	4,698	4,024	674	3,960	3,314	646
Corozal	122	101	21	49	34	15
Orange Walk	110	88	22	83	52	31
Belize	534	373	161	397	214	183
Cayo	349	268	81	201	128	73
Stann Creek	3,548	3176	372	3,192	2,863	329
Toledo	35	18	17	38	23	15

Source: Immigration and Nationality Department

Tourism and Immigration - Tourism and Immigration - Tourism and Immigration - Tourism and Immigration - Tourism and Immigration

Section XII

Tourism and Immigration

XII

Tourism and Immigration - Tourism and Immigration - Tourism and Immigration - Tourism

Table 12.1
Passenger Arrivals, by Nationality: 2000 - 2004

Nationality	2000	2001	2002	2003r	2004p
Total	434,042	437,319	727,549	1,050,522	1,355,283
Belizean	45,837	45,805	46,740	47,299	47,833
Jamaican	584	724	1,190	1,331	1,310
Other West Indian	1,369	1,135	2,256	3,102	5,367
Canadian	15,307	14,520	22,873	29,375	46,536
United Kingdom	13,395	12,530	18,934	20,866	24,555
Honduran	4,331	5,483	5,921	6,846	6,521
Guatemalan	94,989	117,000	154,385	161,565	158,037
Mexican	31,620	25,809	32,225	39,998	39,378
Costa Rican	835	917	1,099	1,172	1,462
Salvadoran	4,680	5,049	5,654	7,338	6,527
Other Central American	978	1,044	1,671	1,851	2,484
American	173,172	163,363	384,940	667,625	933,946
Cuban	333	401	572	792	1,033
South American	3,075	2,787	3,669	6,183	6,911
European	36,305	32,535	36,603	45,405	61,324
Chinese	746	427	364	473	800
Other	6,486	7,790	8,453	9,301	11,259

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.2
Passenger Arrivals, by Category: 2001 - 2004

Category	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	437,319	727,549	1,050,522	1,355,283
Returning Residents**	61,704	64,457	65,294	63,771
Tourist Visitors	341,625	627,799	927,899	1,056,263
Business Visitors	8,481	11,818	10,988	101,444
Intransit Visitors	20,857	18,855	40,670	120,499
Official Visitors	1,457	1,480	2,583	9,335
Other	3,195	3,140	3,088	3,971

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.3
Passenger Arrivals, by Port of Entry: 2000 - 2004

Port of Entry	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	434,042	437,319	727,549	1,050,522	1,355,283
Philip Goldson International Airport	171,435	174,201	174,728	200,834	210,456
Santa Elena, Corozal	73,095	59,505	67,101	70,666	79,736
Belize Western Border Station	118,500	142,123	186,006	199,048	199,128
Belize City Seaport	58,026	47,090	286,811	566,120	851,478
Punta Gorda Seaport	11,706	9,669	11,316	11,245	11,430
San Pedro Seaport		613	71	1,145	1,373
Dangriga Seaport	1,280	4,118	1,516	1,464	1,682

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.4
International Visitor Arrivals*, by Month: 2000 - 2004

Month	2000	2001	2002	2003r	2004p
Total	373,995	391,151	698,790	978,819	1,171,030
January	38,102	29,940	88,533	92,758	128,360
February	40,172	36,493	52,992	85,914	117,641
March	46,276	35,454	57,872	94,887	119,508
April	35,995	33,074	55,110	84,084	106,445
May	28,685	27,059	52,255	58,394	83,256
June	27,202	37,276	51,554	114,974	90,014
July	28,279	29,206	54,238	73,501	94,043
August	25,623	27,474	45,296	76,356	84,692
September	19,747	20,389	50,943	42,393	66,303
October	18,032	22,778	23,447	76,096	78,595
November	28,999	43,276	76,623	90,254	93,399
December	36,883	48,732	89,927	89,208	108,774

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.5
International Visitor Arrivals*, by Mode of Arrival and Country of Origin: 1995 - 2002

	1995	1999	2000	2001r	2002p
Mode of Arrival	328,760	326,642	373,995	384,522	696,279
Cruise Ship	7,953	34,130	58,131	48,116	319,690
Other Sea	1,892	11,312	9,337	8,927	9,216
Air	94,130	112,400	129,101	130,840	129,658
Land	224,785	168,800	177,426	196,639	237,715
Country of Origin	328,760	326,642	373,995	384,522	696,279
U.S.A.	102,316	136,569	166,921	158,182	300,179
Canada	13,214	11,681	14,306	14,184	121,844
U.K.	10,598	10,832	12,037	12,489	96,678
Europe	30,179	32,262	34,502	34,682	31,700
Others	172,453	135,298	146,229	164,985	145,878

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

* - Excludes all persons resident in Belize regardless of nationality

Table 12.6
Tourist Arrivals, by Month: 2000 - 2004

Month	2000	2001	2002	2003r	2004p
Total	195,766	195,956	199,521	220,574	230,832
January	17,033	18,896	17,820	19,648	22,166
February	18,767	19,767	19,377	20,412	23,645
March	22,921	21,526	23,388	24,460	26,817
April	18,699	18,398	17,027	19,660	20,320
May	15,703	16,335	16,106	17,967	17,386
June	16,148	17,081	16,953	19,228	18,939
July	18,307	18,704	18,011	20,670	21,734
August	16,633	17,342	16,184	19,689	17,479
September	11,019	8,659	8,634	9,975	10,432
October	8,580	9,069	10,397	11,524	12,168
November	13,632	12,822	15,603	16,313	16,873
December	18,324	17,357	20,021	21,028	22,873

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.7
Tourist Arrivals, by Port of Entry: 2000 - 2004

Port of Entry	2000	2001	2,002	2003r	2004p
Total	195,766	195,955	199,521	220,574	230,832
Phillip Goldson International Airport	131,683	133,775	129,675	151,978	162,674
Santa Elena, Corozal	27,259	26,555	25,276	21,893	21,985
Belize Western Border	27,503	26,912	36,369	38,261	38,034
Punta Gorda Seaport	8,420	7,940	7,285	7,155	6,914
Dangriga Town Seaport	901	773	916	1,287	1,225

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.8
Tourist Arrivals, by Purpose of Visit: 2000 - 2004

Category	2000	2001	2002	2003r	2004p
Total	195,766	195,955	199,521	220,574	230,832
Leisure	186,883	185,705	186,097	207,930	218,506
Business	7,604	8,768	11,766	10,063	10,828
Official	1,279	1,482	1,658	2,581	1,498

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.9
Tourist Visitors, by Port of Entry and Nationality: 2004

Country	International		Northern	Western	Dangriga	Punta Gorda
	Total	Airport	Border	Border	Seaport	Seaport
Total	230,832	162,675	21,985	38,033	1,225	6,914
Africa	349	290	34	20	0	5
Asia	2,729	1,937	372	382	2	36
Belizeans Living Abroad	7,698	6,640	1,058	0	0	0
Canada	11,925	8,339	1,413	1,868	11	294
Caribbean	2,210	2,028	127	53	0	2
Central America	24,957	4,292	1,118	15,311	726	3,510
European	32,767	11,339	8,000	11,648	84	1,696
Mexico	6,853	895	4,298	1,603	6	51
Middle East	480	223	86	161	0	10
Oceania	1,556	550	418	496	8	84
South America	1,941	1,233	326	333	5	44
United States of America	137,367	124,909	4,735	6,158	383	1,182

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.10
Tourist Visitors, by Port of Entry and Nationality: 2003

Country	International		Northern	Western	Dangriga	Punta Gorda
	Total	Airport	Border	Border	Seaport	Seaport
Total	220,574	151,978	21,893	38,261	1,287	7,155
Africa	337	248	43	43	1	2
Asia	2,413	1,734	321	317	15	26
Belizeans	7,799	6,885	914	0	0	0
Canada	9,831	6,862	1,215	1,489	12	253
Caribbean	2,055	1,917	76	52	3	7
Central America	27,514	4,467	1,878	16,521	941	3,707
European	33,530	11,830	8,357	11,583	57	1,703
Mexico	6,312	1,040	4,169	1,020	15	68
Middle East	370	190	62	112	1	5
Oceania	1,341	505	325	443	9	59
South America	1,784	1,185	264	308	1	26
United States of America	127,288	115,115	4,269	6,373	232	1,299

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.11
Tourist Air Arrivals, by Selected Nationality and Age Group: 2002

Age Group Total	USA	Canada	Europe	Caribbean	Central America
Total	93,854	6,325	10,436	1,790	3,745
< 12	5.2	4.6	3.4	2.4	4.1
12 -19	8.0	7.4	4.7	2.0	3.6
20 - 29	15.9	18.6	21.4	13.1	20.5
30 - 39	19.4	19.5	30.2	24.5	30.3
40 - 49	20.9	22.2	17.4	26.6	22.5
50 - 64	23.8	21.7	18.3	26.0	15.0
64+	5.9	4.7	3.5	4.6	2.7
Not Stated	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table: 12.12
Tourist Air Arrivals by Sex and Age Group (%): 2002

	Total	Male	Female
Total	129,675	70,767	58,908
< 12	4.7	2.6	2.4
12 -19	7.6	3.5	3.8
20 - 29	17.8	7.8	8.9
30 - 39	21.6	11.9	9.4
40 - 49	21.2	11.6	9.2
50 - 64	21.1	13.4	9.2
64+	5.3	3.3	2.2
Not Stated	0.7	0.5	0.3
	100.0	54.6	45.4

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.13
Cruise Ship Arrivals, by Month: 2000 - 2004

Month	2000	2001	2002	2003r	2004p
Total	58,131	48,116	319,690	575,196	851,436
January	10,485	4,653	18,448	56,689	94,861
February	11,665	7,584	19,056	48,172	87,532
March	13,271	8,648	21,822	54,151	89,807
April	6,695	3,517	23,989	46,401	72,260
May	4,750	0	22,973	24,413	50,642
June	899	0	17,473	33,623	57,160
July	0	0	20,502	30,602	56,794
August	0	0	16,072	38,809	57,018
September	0	0	23,095	31,430	45,132
October	696	0	33,810	47,356	58,961
November	3,648	8,548	46,377	70,377	77,579
December	6,022	15,166	56,073	93,173	103,690
No. of Calls	70	48	200	315	406

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.14
Hotel Statistics, by Area: 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Number of Hotels					
Total	391	418	437	466	506
Corozal	16	16	20	21	25
Orange Walk	10	11	13	12	18
Belize	58	61	57	59	60
Cayo	61	68	70	73	78
Stann Creek	42	41	50	53	53
Toledo	29	36	24	27	28
San Pedro	62	63	68	74	79
Caye Caulker	38	37	50	54	62
Placencia	47	57	54	63	67
Others Islands	28	28	31	30	36
Number of Rooms					
Total	4,106	4,463	4,705	5,050	5,151
Corozal	132	129	134	144	161
Orange Walk	118	137	156	166	206
Belize	785	866	897	943	884
Cayo	649	724	716	752	765
Stann Creek	345	342	409	413	423
Toledo	222	250	213	240	232
San Pedro	965	1,020	1,111	1,204	1,228
Caye Caulker	383	356	453	480	515
Placencia	298	396	372	445	446
Others Islands	209	243	244	263	291

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.14 Cont'd
Hotel Statistics, by Area: 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Number of Beds					
Total	7,045	7,187	7,902	8,166	8,722
Corozal	215	199	218	217	269
Orange Walk	263	284	297	313	346
Belize	1,200	1,268	1,475	1,300	1,265
Cayo	1,159	1,257	1,333	1,391	1,481
Stann Creek	625	605	749	750	755
Toledo	367	402	324	424	388
San Pedro	1,650	1,470	1,745	1,856	2,079
Caye Caulker	630	622	749	764	840
Placencia	472	601	568	683	744
Others Islands	464	479	444	468	555
Employment					
Total	2,769	2,934	3,074	3,447	3,770
Corozal	53	56	65	77	79
Orange Walk	90	103	112	107	115
Belize	583	631	577	630	642
Cayo	557	547	579	628	668
Stann Creek	197	246	300	312	351
Toledo	73	117	154	211	236
San Pedro	661	664	688	699	864
Caye Caulker	78	75	108	120	135
Placencia	262	282	241	373	390
Others Islands	215	213	250	290	290

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.15
Hotel Statistics and Tourist Arrivals: 1991 - 2004

	Hotels	Rooms	Beds	Tourist Arrivals
1991	248	2,784	4,742	86,656
1992	271	2,913	4,991	113,261
1993	303	3,325	5,475	116,955
1994	331	3,504	5,842	128,774
1995	362	3,708	6,137	130,809
1996	360	3,690	6,111	132,816
1997	383	3,905	6,425	145,902
1998	408	3,921	6,617	176,054
1999	390	3,963	6,810	180,795
2000	391	4,106	7,045	195,766
2001	418	4,463	7,187	195,955
2002	466	4,705	7,902	199,521
2003	466	5,050	8,166	220,574
2004	506	5,151	8,722	230,832

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.16
Number of Permanent Residencies Issued, by Nationality: 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	2,288	2,057	995	98	518
American	184	221	102	26	81
British	14	17	12	4	26
Canadian	39	39	25	5	10
Chinese	606	158	8	0	12
Costa Rican	0	7	3	0	2
Filipino	0	5	2	1	4
Guatemalan	58	29	23	5	37
Guyanese	2	2	6	8	24
Haitian	7	9	2	2	8
Honduran	46	52	44	16	67
Indian	40	80	31	3	38
Jamaican	2	7	8	3	8
Korean	9	8	10	0	0
Lebanese	13	13	12	0	8
Mexican	11	28	19	5	30
Nicaraguan	7	11	4	2	5
Nigerian	2	15	22	3	16
Panamanian	1	4	3	0	0
Salvadorean	38	35	15	9	52
Sri Lankan	1	0	1	0	0
Taiwanese	1,133	1,212	554	0	16
Other	75	105	89	6	74

Source: Department of Immigration & Nationality

Table 12.17
Number of Naturalized Immigrants, by Nationality: 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	2,328	2,507	2,567	756	671
American	53	69	67	16	28
British	8	7	5	2	7
Canadian	12	15	2	1	7
Chinese	189	269	926	8	44
Guatemalan	963	713	446	355	183
Guyanese	4	6	1	3	12
Honduran	136	155	91	79	118
Indian	20	20	18	0	23
Jamaican	23	16	8	14	10
Mexican	47	37	20	13	14
Nicaraguan	32	22	5	6	2
Salvadorean	765	458	156	177	93
Other	76	720	822	82	130

Source: Department of Immigration & Nationality

Section XIII

Public Order

Public Order - Public Order - Public Order - Public Order - Public Order - Public Order - Public Order - Public Order -

Public Order - Public Order - Public Order - Public Order - Public Order -



Table 13.1
Number of Prisoners Convicted, by Nationality: 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	1,019	998	897	1,167	1,331
Belizean	770	807	644	680	943
Guatemalan	48	73	65	94	82
Salvadorean	54	27	69	108	93
Honduran	115	47	88	217	147
Mexican	4	9	9	8	6
American	5	3	3	3	9
Other	23	32	19	57	51

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.2
Number of Prisoners Charged but not Convicted, by Nationality:
2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	880	928	983	1,101	1,382
Belizean	775	775	799	940	1,218
Guatemalan	46	49	69	77	61
Salvadorean	22	26	34	38	36
Honduran	20	47	47	27	41
Mexican	5	9	6	1	4
American	2	7	6	3	6
Other	10	15	22	15	16

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.3
Number of Convicted Prisoners, by Sex and Age Group: 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Both Sexes	1,019	988	897	1,167	1,331
16 & under	29	36	30	23	22
17 - 20	153	218	124	201	137
21 - 25	198	253	179	244	309
26 - 30	182	130	164	182	227
31 - 35	164	102	146	184	190
36 - 40	128	136	125	159	154
41 & over	160	113	119	163	289
Unknown	5	0	10	11	3
Male	952	948	852	1,081	1,245
16 & under	28	34	26	21	20
17 - 20	143	206	113	186	124
21 - 25	184	245	170	227	287
26 - 30	170	120	157	164	213
31 - 35	151	98	141	169	179
36 - 40	119	134	121	155	144
41 & over	153	111	114	153	275
Unknown	4	0	10	6	3
Female	67	40	45	86	86
16 & under	1	2	4	2	2
17 - 20	10	12	11	15	13
21 - 25	14	8	9	17	22
26 - 30	12	10	7	18	14
31 - 35	13	4	5	15	11
36 - 40	9	2	4	4	10
41 & over	7	2	5	10	14
Unknown	1	0	0	5	0

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.4
Number of Prisoners Charged but not Convicted, by Sex and Age Group:
2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Both Sexes	880	928	983	1,101	1,382
under 16	35	48	52	33	55
16 - 20	189	196	175	251	270
21 - 25	207	229	270	271	321
26 - 30	134	137	149	202	254
31 - 35	139	168	117	109	142
36 - 40	83	63	97	103	133
41 - 45	84	82	118	70	205
Unknown	9	5	5	62	2
Male	850	870	946	1,061	1,335
under 16	34	42	49	32	53
16 - 20	182	179	170	244	261
21 - 25	199	217	260	268	312
26 - 30	133	134	143	192	244
31 - 35	131	159	112	101	136
36 - 40	81	56	92	97	128
41 - 45	81	78	116	68	199
Unknown	9	5	4	59	2
Female	30	58	37	40	47
under 16	1	6	3	1	2
16 - 20	7	17	5	7	9
21 - 25	8	12	10	3	9
26 - 30	1	3	6	10	10
31 - 35	8	9	5	8	6
36 - 40	2	7	5	6	5
41 - 45	3	4	2	2	6
Unknown	0	0	1	3	0

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.5
Number of Convicted Prisoners, by Offence: 1999 - 2003

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Total	1,351	1,019	988	897	1,167
Illegal Entry	232	152	85	180	372
Larceny, Burglary and Theft	382	213	265	189	210
Unlawful Possession	60	104	102	42	192
Dangerous Drugs	281	284	298	137	99
Wounding	51	56	45	29	60
Disorder and Assault	126	90	106	29	65
Manslaughter	17	7	8	10	7
Murder	2	3	6	3	3
Other Offences	200	110	73	278	159

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.6
Number of Convicted Prisoners, by Sex and Length of Imprisonment:
1999 - 2003 (years)

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Both Sexes	1,351	1,019	988	897	1,167
< 1	33	88	85	24	25
1 - 3	204	0	185	114	209
3 - 6	570	490	230	178	547
6 - 12	219	217	178	313	127
12 - 18	69	29	148	88	52
18+	236	187	149	171	187
Death Sentence	11	3	4	0	1
Life Imprisonment	6	0	1	3	2
Deportation	3	5	8	6	17
Male	1,261	952	945	842	1,092
< 1	30	87	84	23	25
1 - 3	199	0	173	110	199
3 - 6	499	445	216	173	494
6 - 12	214	200	174	275	122
12 - 18	68	26	142	87	50
18+	231	186	146	165	183
Death Sentence	11	3	4	0	1
Life Imprisonment	6	0	1	3	2
Deportation	3	5	5	6	16
Female	90	67	43	55	75
< 1	3	1	1	1	0
1 - 3	5	0	12	4	10
3 - 6	71	45	14	5	53
6 - 12	5	17	4	38	5
12 - 18	1	3	6	1	2
18+	5	1	3	6	4
Death Sentence	0	0	0	0	0
Life Imprisonment	0	0	0	0	0
Deportation	0	0	3	0	1

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.7
Major Crimes, by Type and Number of Persons Involved: 2002 - 2004

Type	Violent Crimes		Property Crimes		
	Murder & Manslaughter	Rape & Indecent Assault	Robbery	Burglary	Larceny Theft
2002					
Cases Reported	99	178	628	1,835	2,103
Persons Involved	82	143	340	1,162	797
Convicted persons	0	18	27	92	217
Acquitted	3	16	43	88	107
Not Prosecuted	4	5	5	33	42
Awaiting Trial	72	97	252	929	388
Otherwise Dispose	3	7	13	20	43
2003					
Cases Reported	87	236	536	1,789	1,785
Persons Involved	89	225	537	1,643	1,701
Convicted persons	8	24	29	185	263
Acquitted	10	25	18	173	114
Not Prosecuted	13	24	228	649	793
Awaiting Trial	6	13	65	231	184
Otherwise Dispose	52	139	197	405	347
2004					
Cases Reported	92	221	449	1,515	1,621
Persons Involved	61	185	268	500	690
Convicted persons	2	11	18	79	169
Acquitted	1	44	35	99	130
Not Prosecuted	4	3	6	41	6
Awaiting Trial	54	116	191	251	292
Otherwise Dispose	0	11	18	30	93

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.8
Major Crimes, by Type and Number of Persons Involved: 2000 and 2001

Type	Violent Crimes		Property Crimes		
	Murder & Manslaughter	Rape & Indecent Assault	Robbery	Burglary	Larceny Theft
2000					
Cases Reported	63	264	480	1,976	1,915
Persons Involved	31	201	244	584	735
Convicted persons	2	14	34	112	226
Acquitted	2	30	55	100	149
Not Prosecuted	0	3	0	11	10
Awaiting Trial	27	143	147	302	296
Otherwise Dispose	0	11	8	59	54
2001					
Cases Reported	70	189	567	1,732	1,804
Persons Involved	26	146	212	433	760
Convicted persons	6	16	28	80	224
Acquitted	1	28	59	138	203
Not Prosecuted	0	3	4	0	3
Awaiting Trial	19	93	116	203	231
Otherwise Dispose	0	6	5	12	99

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.9
Number of Adults Convicted for Statutory Offences, by Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2004

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fines	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	2,674	185	52	10	75	1	2,547	174
Against Traffic Ordinance	31	9	0	1	0	0	31	8
Against liquor Ordinance	133	7	0	0	3	0	130	7
Against Township Ordinance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gambling	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summary Jurisdiction offence	684	76	13	4	12	0	659	72
Dangerous Drugs	1,521	59	23	0	50	1	1,448	58
Firearms Act	29	0	13	0	2	0	14	0
Other Offences	276	34	3	5	8	0	265	29

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.10
Number of Adults Convicted for Statutory Offences, by Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2003

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fine	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	3,959	477	46	14	91	4	3,822	459
Against Traffic Ordinance	1,374	70	0	0	0	0	1,374	70
Against Liquor Ordinance	117	16	0	0	0	0	117	16
Against Township Ordinance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gambling	9	1	0	0	0	0	9	1
Summary Jurisdiction Offence	583	114	20	10	10	1	553	103
Dangerous Drugs	942	85	18	1	49	3	875	81
Firearms Act	22	0	0	0	0	0	22	0
Other Offences	912	191	8	3	32	0	872	188

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.11
Number of Persons Convicted, by Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2004

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fines	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	1,283	91	18	4	209	3	1,056	84
Against Lawful Authority	37	4		0	16	0	21	4
Against Public Morality	35	1	1	0	3	0	31	1
Against the Person	694	48	4	3	31	0	659	45
Against Property	478	35	13	0	148	1	317	34
Other Offence	39	3	0	1	11	2	28	0

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.12
Number of Persons Convicted, by Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2003

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fine	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	1,860	300	369	30	121	23	1,370	247
Against Lawful Authority	74	6	13	0	10	0	51	6
Against Public Morality	58	2	13	0	2	0	43	2
Against the Person	826	191	110	13	33	17	683	161
Against Property	544	68	173	14	15	3	356	51
Other Offence	358	33	60	3	61	3	237	27

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.13
Number of Belizeans Deported from the U.S.A. by Sex and Age Group:
2002 - 2004

	2002			2003			2004		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Total	143	130	13	134	119	15	173	158	15
0 - 19	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1
20-24	9	9	0	15	14	1	21	18	3
25-29	36	34	2	19	17	2	32	30	2
30-34	34	32	2	25	20	5	35	34	1
35-39	25	23	2	40	37	3	27	26	1
40-44	21	17	4	16	13	3	18	16	2
45-49	7	6	1	9	9	0	16	13	3
50 +	11	9	2	10	9	1	21	19	2

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.14
Number of Belizeans Deported from the U.S.A. by Month: 2001 - 2004

	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	139	143	134	173
January	15	19	6	12
February	10	8	15	10
March	15	11	7	16
April	13	22	21	12
May	14	21	10	25
June	9	11	13	10
July	11	9	15	11
August	10	7	13	18
September	9	5	1	9
October	12	16	16	23
November	14	11	9	14
December	7	3	8	13

Source: National Police Headquarters

**Table 13.15
Number of Belizeans Deported from the United States of America by Sex and Crime/Offence:
2002 - 2004**

Crime/Offence	2002			2003			2004		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Total	143	130	13	134	119	15	173	158	15
Immigration offence	45	38	7	46	39	7	74	63	11
Burglary/Theft/Robbery/attempt robbery	18	18	0	7	6	1	14	13	1
Dangerous Drugs	46	41	5	46	44	2	46	44	2
Sexual Assault	0	0	0	3	3	0	6	6	0
Firearm	4	4	0	12	12	0	6	6	0
Rape	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Murder	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	0
Other Offences	29	28	1	18	13	5	26	25	1

Source: National Police Headquarters

Section XIV

Elections

Elections - Elections - Elections - Elections - Elections - Elections - Elections - Elections - Elections - Elections - Elections

Elections - Elections - Elections - Elections - Elections - Elections - Elections



**Table 14.1
Results of General Election: 1984**

Constituency	PUP	UDP	IND.	CDP	
Total	20,961	25,756	213	708	47,638
Freetown	570	876	0	0	1,446
Caribbean Shores	501	997	2	0	1,500
Pickstock	789	736	0	0	1,525
Fort George	727	784	0	0	1,511
Albert	415	954	0	0	1,369
Port Loyola	540	1,112	0	0	1,652
Queen's Square	449	1,029	0	0	1,478
Mesopotamia	795	899	0	0	1,694
Lake Independence	618	723	0	0	1,341
Collet	559	950	0	0	1,509
Belize Rural North	665	858	0	0	1,523
Belize Rural South	997	692	0	0	1,689
Corozal North	836	1,104	0	0	1,940
Corozal Bay	906	898	0	0	1,804
Corozal South East	1,196	988	0	0	2,184
Corozal South West	896	1,120	0	0	2,016
Orange Walk Central	853	941	0	0	1,794
Orange Walk North	733	1,107	0	0	1,840
Orange Walk South	782	1,226	0	0	2,008
Orange Walk East	1,051	1,069	0	0	2,120
Cayo North	869	1,271	0	0	2,140
Cayo Central	911	1,033	134	0	2,078
Cayo West	706	904	0	0	1,610
Cayo South	861	825	0	0	1,686
Dangriga	682	432	77	385	1,576
Stann Creek West	604	569	0	323	1,496
Toledo East	728	927	0	0	1,655
Toledo West	722	732	0	0	1,454
Total votes spoilt & rejected					673
Total votes cast					48,311
Total number of electors					64,447
% of electors who voted					74.9

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 14.2
Results of General Election: 1989**

Constituency	Electors	Ballots				Rejected	Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP				
Total	82,556	59,954	58,951	1,003	29,986	28,900	72.6		
Freetown	2,771	1,774	1,744	30	783	961	64.0		
Caribbean Shores	2,779	1,745	1,732	13	775	957	62.8		
Pickstock	2,453	1,514	1,490	24	906	584	61.7		
Fort George	2,833	1,780	1,761	19	1,105	656	62.8		
Albert	2,393	1,397	1,372	25	560	812	58.4		
Port Loyola	3,002	1,759	1,686	73	695	991	58.6		
Queen's Square	2,896	1,697	1,673	24	588	1,085	58.6		
Mesopotamia	2,818	1,570	1,547	23	713	834	55.7		
Lake Independence	3,376	2,115	2,069	46	1,091	978	62.6		
Collet	2,656	1,616	1,601	15	940	661	60.8		
Belize Rural North*	2,469	1,653	1,631	22	760	806	67.0		
Belize Rural South	3,350	2,297	2,251	46	1,489	762	68.6		
Corozal North	2,922	2,522	2,490	32	1,371	1,119	86.3		
Corozal Bay	3,336	2,544	2,486	58	1,285	1,201	76.3		
Corozal South East	3,203	2,887	2,848	39	1,528	1,320	90.1		
Corozal South West	2,821	2,398	2,364	34	1,055	1,309	85.0		
Orange Walk Central	2,717	2,170	2,154	16	1,144	1,010	79.9		
Orange Walk North	2,982	2,641	2,594	47	1,256	1,338	88.6		
Orange Walk South	3,057	2,743	2,709	34	1,378	1,331	89.7		
Orange Walk East	3,264	2,706	2,659	47	1,195	1,464	82.9		
Cayo North	3,751	2,951	2,883	68	1,321	1,562	78.7		
Cayo Central	3,249	2,491	2,429	62	1,277	1,152	76.7		
Cayo South	3,199	2,382	2,335	47	1,425	910	74.5		
Cayo West	2,539	2,010	1,962	48	1,033	929	79.2		
Dangriga	3,486	2,330	2,290	40	1,233	1,057	66.8		
Stann Creek West	2,286	1,783	1,752	31	871	881	78.0		
Toledo East	3,375	2,494	2,466	28	1,298	1,168	73.9		
Toledo West	2,573	1,985	1,973	12	911	1,062	77.1		
% of Ballots Cast		100.0	98.3	1.7	50.0	48.2			

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department, (*Independent candidate received 65 votes)

Table 14.3
Results of General Election: 1993

Constituency	Electors	Ballots		Rejected	Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted		PUP	UDP/NABR	
Total	98,371	70,930	70,431	499	36,082	34,306	72.1
Freetown	2,758	1,977	1,975	2	1,214	761	71.7
Caribbean Shores	3,901	2,613	2,590	23	1,275	1,315	67.0
Pickstock	2,424	1,407	1,399	8	740	659	58.0
Fort George	2,832	1,608	1,588	20	1,084	504	56.8
Albert	2,701	1,532	1,529	3	664	865	56.7
Port Loyola	4,196	2,621	2,587	34	1,130	1,457	62.5
Queen's Square	2,943	1,707	1,694	13	532	1,162	58.0
Mesopotamia	3,052	1,769	1,751	18	735	1,016	58.0
Lake Independence	4,139	2,504	2,485	19	1,184	1,301	60.5
Collet	3,203	1,914	1,911	3	950	951	59.8
Belize Rural Central	2,805	1,983	1,963	20	1,431	532	70.7
Belize Rural North	2,699	1,905	1,882	23	943	939	70.6
Belize Rural South	2,218	1,796	1,789	7	1,005	784	81.0
Corozal North	3,413	2,885	2,868	17	1,696	1,172	84.5
Corozal Bay	3,868	2,869	2,855	14	1,526	1,329	74.2
Corozal South East	3,672	3,268	3,244	24	1,950	1,294	89.0
Corozal South West	3,646	2,938	2,925	13	1,464	1,461	80.6
Orange Walk Central	3,246	2,546	2,527	19	1,408	1,119	78.4
Orange Walk North	3,364	2,859	2,847	12	1,421	1,426	85.0
Orange Walk South	3,649	3,188	3,185	3	1,498	1,687	87.4
Orange Walk East	3,734	3,034	3,028	6	1,404	1,624	81.3
Cayo North	4,964	3,797	3,762	35	1,872	1,890	76.5
Cayo Central	3,934	2,953	2,928	25	1,420	1,508	75.1
Cayo South	3,795	2,664	2,624	40	1,379	1,212	70.2
Cayo West	3,168	2,513	2,491	22	1,382	1,109	79.3
Dangriga	4,123	2,653	2,640	13	1,151	1,489	64.3
Stann Creek West	2,716	2,091	2,066	25	1,016	1,050	77.0
Toledo East	4,135	3,111	3,100	11	1,548	1,552	75.2
Toledo West	3,073	2,225	2,198	27	1,060	1,138	72.4
% of Ballots Cast		100.0	99.3	0.7	50.9	48.4	

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 14.4
Results of General Election: 1998**

Constituency	Electors	Ballots		Ballots for			Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	94,173	84,889	84,345	50,330	33,237	778	90.1
Freetown	1,988	1,777	1,768	1,276	471	21	89.4
Caribbean Shores	3,058	2,751	2,744	1,530	1,199	15	90.0
Pickstock	1,489	1,341	1,333	713	613	7	90.1
Fort George	1,693	1,531	1,522	1,142	380	0	90.4
Albert	1,738	1,578	1,569	1,102	445	22	90.8
Port Loyola	4,349	3,612	3,594	2,123	1,420	51	83.1
Queen's Square	1,904	1,717	1,706	825	872	9	90.2
Mesopotamia	1,707	1,437	1,430	608	813	9	84.2
Lake Independence	4,024	3,515	3,500	2,422	1,059	19	87.4
Collet	2,479	2,140	2,129	1,290	807	32	86.3
Belize Rural Central	3,524	3,031	3,004	2,199	757	48	86.0
Belize Rural North	2,526	2,188	2,183	1,141	1,012	30	86.6
Belize Rural South	2,653	2,417	2,405	1,378	1,027	0	91.1
Corozal North	3,052	2,880	2,852	1,793	1,059	0	94.4
Corozal Bay	4,031	3,534	3,507	2,198	1,309	0	87.7
Corozal South East	3,704	3,397	3,373	2,259	1,114	0	91.7
Corozal South West	3,171	3,032	3,016	1,611	1,405	0	95.6
Orange Walk Central	2,654	2,465	2,445	1,637	808	0	92.9
Orange Walk North	3,949	3,765	3,742	2,133	1,609	0	95.3
Orange Walk South	3,936	3,743	3,728	2,188	1,540	0	95.1
Orange Walk East	4,162	3,884	3,868	2,205	1,663	0	93.3
Cayo North	5,045	4,693	4,662	2,357	2,273	32	93.0
Cayo Central	4,107	3,755	3,735	2,013	1,685	37	91.4
Cayo South	5,186	4,542	4,507	2,827	1,351	329	87.6
Cayo West	3,286	3,099	3,064	1,527	1,537	0	94.3
Dangriga	3,346	2,813	2,788	1,598	1,171	19	84.1
Stann Creek West	3,304	3,045	3,026	1,819	1,139	68	92.2
Toledo East	4,533	3,947	3,911	2,278	1,603	30	87.1
Toledo West	3,575	3,260	3,234	2,138	1,096	0	91.2
% of Ballots Cast		100.0	99.4	59.3	39.2	0.9	

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department, (No. of Rejected Ballots - 544)

**Table 14.5
Results of General Election: 2003**

Constituency	Ballots		Ballots for			Participation Rate (%)	
	Electors	Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP		Other
Total	126,261	100,126	99,598	52,934	45,415	1,249	79.3
Freetown	2,510	1,939	1,925	1,154	771	0	77.3
Caribbean Shores	4,023	3,045	3,021	1,592	1,429	0	75.7
Pickstock	1,987	1,590	1,590	899	252	439	80.0
Fort George	2,066	1,531	1,531	1,173	320	38	74.1
Albert	2,286	1,790	1,789	1,482	253	54	78.3
Port Loyola	5,798	4,014	3,996	1,565	2,386	45	69.2
Queen's Square	2,690	2,173	2,156	953	1,203	0	80.8
Mesopotamia	2,178	1,522	1,522	498	1,024	0	69.9
Lake Independence	6,176	4,447	4,447	2,764	1,499	184	72.0
Collet	2,848	1,925	1,892	889	948	55	67.6
Belize Rural Central	4,543	3,203	3,173	2,110	1,063	0	70.5
Belize Rural North	3,341	2,707	2,698	1,447	1,251	0	81.0
Belize Rural South	3,712	2,993	2,969	1,430	1,539	0	80.6
Corozal North	3,987	3,491	3,474	1,713	1,705	56	87.6
Corozal Bay	5,274	4,058	4,002	2,089	1,827	86	76.9
Corozal South East	4,752	4,184	4,137	2,155	1,930	52	88.0
Corozal South West	3,893	3,513	3,488	1,593	1,875	20	90.2
Orange Walk Central	3,396	2,763	2,763	1,713	1,050	0	81.4
Orange Walk North	5,026	4,296	4,296	2,256	2,040	0	85.5
Orange Walk South	5,276	4,675	4,663	2,655	1,971	37	88.6
Orange Walk East	5,486	4,590	4,544	2,400	2,144	0	83.7
Cayo North	6,842	5,672	5,623	2,917	2,706	0	82.9
Cayo Central	6,022	4,846	4,788	2,438	2,260	90	80.5
Cayo South	8,344	6,198	6,198	3,111	3,087	0	74.3
Cayo West	4,656	4,018	3,980	1,800	2,180	0	86.3
Dangriga	4,254	2,870	2,870	1,527	1,299	44	67.5
Stann Creek West	5,718	4,411	4,411	2,486	1,895	30	77.1
Toledo East	4,269	3,331	3,325	1,757	1,568	0	78.0
Toledo West	4,908	4,331	4,327	2,368	1,940	19	88.2
Cayo South*	8,815	6,402	6,354	3,122	3,232	0	72.6
% of Ballots Cast		100.0	99.5	52.9	45.4	1.2	

* - Cayo South By-Elections (October 2003)
Source: Elections and Boundaries Department, (No. of Rejected Ballots - 528)

Table 14.6
Results of General Election: 1984 - 2003

	Electors	Ballots	Participation	Seats Won	
		Cast	Rate (%)	PUP	UDP
1984	64,447	48,311	75.0	7	21
1989	82,556	59,954	72.6	15	13
1993	98,371	70,930	72.1	13	16
1998	94,173	84,889	90.1	26	3
2003	126,261	100,126	79.3	22	7

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.7
Results of Town Board Elections: 1991

	Electors	Ballots	Participation	Candidates		Seats Won	
		Cast	Rate %	PUP	UDP	PUP	UDP
Total	23,215	15,539	66.9	49	49	35	14
Corozal	4,013	2,897	72.2	7	7	7	0
Orange Walk	5,871	4,091	69.7	7	7	0	7
San Ignacio	4,923	3,247	66.0	7	7	0	7
Benque Viejo	1,839	1,260	68.5	7	7	7	0
Dangriga	3,673	1,940	52.8	7	7	7	0
Punta Gorda	1,753	1,170	66.7	7	7	7	0
San Pedro	1,143	934	81.7	7	7	7	0

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.8
Results of Town Board Elections: 1994

	Ballots		Participation Rate %	Candidates			Seats Won	
	Electors	Cast		PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	27,916	19,053	68.3	49	49	7	6	43
Corozal	4,809	3,240	67.4	7	7	0	0	7
Orange Walk	6,852	4,978	72.7	7	7	0	3	4
San Ignacio	6,065	4,022	66.3	7	7	0	0	7
Benque Viejo	2,156	1,523	70.6	7	7	0	0	7
Dangriga	4,296	2,515	58.5	7	7	7	0	7
Punta Gorda	1,983	1,366	68.9	7	7	0	0	7
San Pedro	1,755	1,409	80.3	7	7	0	3	4

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.9
Results of Town Board Elections: 1997

	Ballots		Participation Rate %	Candidates			Seats Won	
	Electors	Cast		PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	31,162	20,631	66.2	49	49	4	45	4
Corozal	5,344	3,507	65.6	7	7	0	7	0
Orange Walk	7,486	5,160	68.9	7	7	0	7	0
San Ignacio	6,812	4,324	63.5	7	7	0	4	3
Benque Viejo	2,418	1,772	73.3	7	7	0	7	0
Dangriga	4,579	2,595	56.7	7	7	1	7	0
Punta Gorda	2,204	1,395	63.3	7	7	3	7	0
San Pedro	2,319	1,878	81.0	7	7	0	6	1

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.10
Results of Town Board Elections: 2000

	Electors	Ballots	Participation	Candidates			Seats Won	
		Cast	Rate %	PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	31,026	22,289	71.8	56	56	9	51	5
Corozal	4,447	3,075	69.1	7	7	0	7	0
Orange Walk	6,512	4,897	75.2	7	7	0	7	0
San Ignacio	6,484	4,625	71.3	7	7	0	7	0
Belmopan	2,985	2,075	69.5	7	7	9	7	0
Benque Viejo	2,456	1,967	80.1	7	7	0	2	5
Dangriga	3,616	2,331	64.5	7	7	0	7	0
Punta Gorda	2,065	1,459	70.7	7	7	0	7	0
San Pedro	2,461	1,860	75.6	7	7	0	7	0

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.11
Results of Municipal Elections: 2003

	Electors	Ballots	Participation	Candidates			Seats Won	
		Cast	Rate %	PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	70,580	51,101	72.4	67	67	8	47	20
Corozal	5,274	4,277	81.1	7	7	0	7	0
Orange Walk	7,720	5,235	67.8	7	7	0	7	0
Belize City	32,562	22,663	69.6	11	11	3	11	0
San Ignacio	8,040	6,311	78.5	7	7	0	0	7
Belmopan	4,061	2,871	70.7	7	7	5	7	0
Benque Viejo	3,096	2,605	84.1	7	7	0	0	7
Dangriga	4,254	2,903	68.2	7	7	0	7	0
Punta Gorda	2,425	1,718	70.9	7	7	0	7	0
San Pedro	3,148	2,519	80.0	7	7	0	1	6

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 14.12
Results of Belize City Council Elections, 1983 - 2003**

	Participation			Candidates Nominated							Seats Won		
	Electors	Voters	Rate (%)	PUP	UDP	BPP	NABR	IND	PDP	PUP		UDP	
										IND	PDP	IND	UDP
Dec. 14, 1983	22,266	12,220	54.9	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Dec. 10, 1986	24,255	11,994	49.4	9	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Dec. 06, 1989	28,110	13,369	47.6	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0
Mar. 18, 1993	30,538	13,851	45.4	9	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	9	0
Mar. 18, 1996	34,048	15,056	44.2	9	9	0	9	0	9	0	9	9	0
Mar. 10, 1999	25,210	14,459	57.4	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	0
Mar. 05, 2003	32,562	22,663	69.6	11	11	0	0	3	0	0	11	11	0

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.13
Registered Voters, by Sex and Constituency: 2001 - 2002

	2001			2002		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	107,914	54,406	53,508	114,822	57,955	56,867
Freetown	2,152	1,001	1,151	2,257	1,053	1,204
Caribbean Shores	3,333	1,583	1,750	3,629	1,729	1,900
Pickstock	1,720	853	867	1,829	909	920
Fort George	1,833	887	946	1,907	925	982
Albert	1,949	1,019	930	2,076	1,086	990
Port Loyola	5,143	2,405	2,738	5,342	2,508	2,834
Queen's Square	2,202	1,045	1,157	2,517	1,197	1,320
Mesopotamia	2,023	962	1,061	2,075	1,002	1,073
Lake Independence	4,805	2,253	2,552	5,641	2,620	3,021
Collet	2,660	1,284	1,376	2,625	1,266	1,359
Belize Rural North	2,736	1,434	1,302	3,046	1,591	1,455
Belize Rural South	2,926	1,570	1,356	3,114	1,685	1,429
Belize Rural Central	3,885	1,968	1,917	4,049	2,067	1,982
Corozal Bay	4,656	2,270	2,386	4,926	2,416	2,510
Corozal North	3,365	1,721	1,644	3,492	1,771	1,721
Corozal South East	3,745	2,119	1,626	4,306	2,203	2,103
Corozal South West	3,773	1,747	2,026	3,581	1,847	1,734
Orange Walk Central	2,980	1,481	1,499	3,184	1,594	1,590
Orange Walk North	4,418	2,288	2,130	4,610	2,402	2,208
Orange Walk South	4,366	2,405	1,961	4,584	2,506	2,078
Orange Walk East	4,813	2,421	2,392	5,072	2,548	2,524
Cayo North	6,055	3,038	3,017	6,438	3,234	3,204
Cayo Central	5,003	2,585	2,418	5,362	2,773	2,589
Cayo South	6,811	3,463	3,348	7,434	3,788	3,646
Cayo West	3,998	2,071	1,927	4,330	2,237	2,093
Dangriga	3,827	1,773	2,054	3,956	1,846	2,110
Stann Creek West	3,622	1,970	1,652	5,121	2,753	2,368
Toledo West	5,040	2,631	2,409	3,978	2,098	1,880
Toledo East	4,075	2,159	1,916	4,341	2,301	2,040

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department (data for the Month of December)

**Table 14.14
Registered Voters, by Sex and Constituency: 2003 - 2004**

	2003			2004		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	127,176	64,422	62,754	129,229	65,527	63,702
Freetown	2,523	1,191	1,332	2,691	1,255	1,436
Caribbean Shores	4,013	1,925	2,088	3,976	1,913	2,063
Pickstock	1,999	1,001	998	2,030	1,014	1,016
Fort George	2,059	1,013	1,046	2,105	1,048	1,057
Albert	2,287	1,204	1,083	2,319	1,213	1,106
Port Loyola	5,785	2,766	3,019	5,740	2,747	2,993
Queen's Square	2,771	1,344	1,427	2,867	1,390	1,477
Mesopotamia	2,146	1,052	1,094	2,142	1,061	1,081
Lake Independence	6,193	2,930	3,263	6,224	2,959	3,265
Collet	2,856	1,376	1,480	2,875	1,397	1,478
Belize Rural North	3,337	1,762	1,575	3,416	1,806	1,610
Belize Rural South	3,715	2,012	1,703	3,836	2,090	1,746
Belize Rural Central	4,523	2,317	2,206	4,594	2,361	2,233
Corozal Bay	5,314	2,611	2,703	5,461	2,678	2,783
Corozal North	4,009	2,040	1,969	4,075	2,072	2,003
Corozal South East	4,769	2,435	2,334	4,842	2,466	2,376
Corozal South West	3,898	2,001	1,897	3,947	2,027	1,920
Orange Walk Central	3,400	1,706	1,694	3,430	1,722	1,708
Orange Walk North	5,031	2,624	2,407	5,078	2,656	2,422
Orange Walk South	5,306	2,880	2,426	5,377	2,923	2,454
Orange Walk East	5,493	2,784	2,709	5,592	2,832	2,760
Cayo North	6,826	3,427	3,399	6,928	3,479	3,449
Cayo Central	6,038	3,155	2,883	6,127	3,196	2,931
Cayo South	9,006	4,573	4,433	9,280	4,725	4,555
Cayo West	4,690	2,431	2,259	4,837	2,499	2,338
Dangriga	4,256	2,013	2,243	4,281	2,034	2,247
Stann Creek West	5,713	3,032	2,681	5,839	3,094	2,745
Toledo West	4,294	2,241	2,053	4,996	2,611	2,385
Toledo East	4,926	2,576	2,350	4,324	2,259	2,065

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department, (* - Data up to November)

**Table 14.15
Electors, by Sex and Municipality: November 2002 - 2004**

	2002			2003			2004		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	64,812	31,666	33,146	71,023	34,969	36,054	72,065	35,544	36,521
Corozal Town	4,926	2,416	2,510	5,314	2,611	2,703	5,461	2,678	2,783
Orange Walk Town	7,195	3,612	3,583	7,725	3,908	3,817	7,819	3,966	3,853
Belize City	29,898	14,295	15,603	32,632	15,802	16,830	32,969	15,997	16,972
San Pedro Town, A.C.	2,658	1,443	1,215	3,149	1,713	1,436	3,263	1,786	1,477
San Ignacio/Santa Elena Town	7,483	3,696	3,787	8,029	3,968	4,061	8,120	4,010	4,110
Belmopan City	3,567	1,756	1,811	4,372	2,141	2,231	4,515	2,223	2,292
Benque Viejo Town	2,934	1,506	1,428	3,124	1,616	1,508	3,211	1,650	1,561
Dangriga Town	3,945	1,836	2,109	4,243	2,001	2,242	4,268	2,022	2,246
Punta Gorda Town	2,206	1,106	1,100	2,435	1,209	1,226	2,439	1,212	1,227

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Section XV

Travel and Transportation

Travel and Transportation - Travel and Transportation - Travel and Transportation - Tr

Travel and Transportation - Travel and Transportation - Travel and Transportation



Table 15.1
Aircraft Movements and Passenger Traffic at Phillip Goldson
International Airport: 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total Passenger Traffic	408,812	399,758	400,406	441,161	464,001
In	177,914	176,957	176,051	195,005	205,973
Out	185,897	187,754	185,388	201,963	211,257
Intransit	45,001	35,047	38,967	44,193	46,771
Civilian International Services	10,892	9,436	7,554	8,106	6,816
Scheduled	10,102	8,664	7,366	8,042	6,732
Unscheduled	790	772	188	64	84
Internal Scheduled	30,384	30,366	30,804	25,964	36,520
Total Civilian Services	41,276	39,802	38,358	34,070	43,336
Private Aircraft	1,114	1,364	1,426	1,286	1,594
Military	3,384	3,052	2,988	2,742	2,424
Total Aircraft Movements	45,774	44,218	42,772	38,098	47,354

Source: Civil Aviation Department

Table 15.2
Cargo Handled at the Phillip Goldson International Airport:
2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
CARGO					
Total International Cargo	3,733	3,216	3,091	3,582	3,259
In	3,195	2,806	2,694	3,224	2,539
Out	538	410	397	358	720

Source: Civil Aviation Department

Table 15.3
Number of Motor Vehicles Licensed, by Area, 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	33,088	36,952	41,043	44,312	48,300
Corozal	4,337	4,601	4,599	4,957	5,221
Orange Walk	3,517	4,243	4,037	4,649	5,558
Belize City	11,112	12,345	14,390	14,763	15,740
Belize Rural	1,661	1,808	2,160	2,797	3,380
San Pedro	834	1,059	1,032	1,142	1,436
Cayo	5,307	5,627	6,161	6,371	6,867
Belmopan	2,695	3,116	4,047	4,641	4,881
Stann Creek	2,366	2,437	2,642	2,944	3,102
Toledo	1,259	1,716	1,975	2,048	2,115

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

**Table 15.4
Number of Motor Vehicles Licensed, by Area and Type: 2004**

	Orange		Belize		Belize		San		San		Stann	
	Total	Corozal	Walk	City	Rural	Pedro	Ignacio	Belmopan	Creek	Toledo		
Total	48,300	5,221	5,558	15,740	3,380	1,436	6,867	4,881	3,102	2,115		
Public Service	3,382	268	184	1,691	212	90	504	140	201	92		
Passenger O/Bus	683	68	64	197	149	0	11	27	102	65		
Taxi	2,699	200	120	1,494	63	90	493	113	99	27		
Private Passenger	40,363	4,212	4,424	12,924	2,931	1,314	5,965	4,284	2,468	1,841		
Cars	12,248	1,573	1,169	4,806	916	5	1,692	1,353	477	257		
Pick-up	13,924	1,285	2,049	2,966	935	124	2,672	1,724	1,197	972		
Cycles	937	30	90	326	17	175	97	76	45	81		
Van	4,210	686	564	1,355	345	12	373	443	283	149		
Other	9,044	638	552	3,471	718	998	1,131	688	466	382		
Freight	4,555	741	950	1,125	237	32	398	457	433	182		
Pick-up	242	21	6	116	3	14	42	40	0	0		
Dump	214	14	23	35	50	1	26	35	16	14		
Tractor	378	59	66	27	1	17	33	34	139	2		
Other	3,721	647	855	947	183	0	297	348	278	166		

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

**Table 15.5
Number of Motor Vehicles Licensed, by Area and Type: 2003**

	Total	Orange			Belize		San		Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	City	Rural	Pedro	Ignacio	Belmopan	Creek		
Total	44,312	4,957	4,649	14,763	2,797	1,142	6,371	4,641	2,944	2,048	
Public Passenger	3,230	251	187	1,657	162	45	539	148	155	86	
Passenger Bus	800	50	69	379	76	0	16	67	78	65	
Taxi	2,432	201	118	1,278	86	45	525	81	77	21	
Private Passenger	36,932	3,955	3,701	12,001	2,424	1,050	5,484	4,112	2,425	1,780	
Cars	11,752	1,841	1,012	4,557	807	28	1,554	1,253	439	261	
Pick-up	13,212	1,276	1,757	2,832	776	64	2,587	1,744	1,219	957	
Cycles	677	31	71	314	10	23	76	55	29	68	
Van	4,564	653	464	1,424	273	5	469	766	367	143	
Other	6,727	154	397	2,874	558	930	798	294	371	351	
Freight	4,148	751	761	1,105	211	47	346	381	364	182	
Pick-up	179	15	1	114	4	12	16	15	2	0	
Dump	278	7	53	70	50	0	24	33	10	31	
Tractor	338	47	61	24	1	23	31	53	98	0	
Other	3,353	682	646	897	156	12	275	280	254	151	

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

**Table 15.6
Number of Motor Vehicles Licensed, by Area and Type: 2002**

	Total	Orange		Belize		Belize		San		San		Stann Creek	Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	City	Rural	Pedro	San	Ignacio	Belmopan				
Total	41,043	4,599	4,037	14,390	2,160	1,032	6,161	4,047	2,642	1,975			
Public Passenger	3,116	254	183	1,625	128	65	510	171	97	83			
Passenger Bus	614	42	69	242	43	0	10	55	83	70			
Taxi	2,502	212	114	1,383	85	65	500	116	14	13			
Private Passenger	33,489	3,549	3,096	11,750	1,864	892	5,273	3,457	2,134	1,474			
Cars	11,089	1,631	812	4,742	602	17	1,536	1,082	371	296			
Pick-up	12,161	1,142	1,500	2,731	641	67	2,507	1,522	1,121	930			
Cycles	631	41	76	251	9	43	78	42	28	63			
Van	3,857	574	372	1,290	225	0	464	353	460	119			
Other	5,751	161	336	2,736	387	765	688	458	154	66			
Freight	4,438	796	758	1,015	168	75	378	419	411	418			
Pick-up	442	14	1	91	7	35	16	15	2	261			
Dump	319	4	52	79	32	2	53	40	36	21			
Tractor	341	51	56	22	1	23	30	54	104	0			
Other	3,336	727	649	823	128	15	279	310	269	136			

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council, Department of Traffic

**Table 15.7
Number of Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by Area and Type: 2004**

	Total	Orange		Belize		Belize		San		Stann Creek	Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	City	Rural	Pedro	Ignacio	Belmopan			
Total	6,389	755	671	2,302	461	294	745	685	315	161	
Public Passenger	366	37	31	203	22	23	19	15	14	2	
Passenger Bus	73	14	17	11	15	0	0	4	10	2	
Taxi	293	23	14	192	7	23	19	11	4	0	
Private Passenger	5,319	605	521	1,913	409	264	658	559	257	133	
Cars	1,718	232	135	790	127	2	178	171	58	25	
Pick-up	1,441	171	233	325	113	35	243	186	84	51	
Cycles	246	13	13	88	9	18	27	40	19	19	
Van	586	90	83	183	49	0	68	61	43	9	
Other	1,328	99	57	527	111	209	142	101	53	29	
Freight	704	113	119	186	30	7	68	111	44	26	
Pick-up	27	3	1	9	0	7	5	2	0	0	
Dump	21	2	0	2	6	0	1	10	0	0	
Tractor	59	15	3	7	0	0	4	15	14	1	
Other	597	93	115	168	24	0	58	84	30	25	

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

**Table 15.8
Number of Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by Area and Type: 2003**

	Total	Orange			Belize		Belize		San		Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	City	Rural	Pedro	Ignacio	Belmopan	Creek	Toledo			
Total	6,330	732	659	2,333	416	208	732	715	383	152			
Public Passenger	400	43	37	215	12	15	25	28	15	10			
Passenger Bus	132	19	17	47	7	0	2	20	11	9			
Taxi	268	24	20	168	5	15	23	8	4	1			
Private Passenger	5,398	573	515	2,046	379	184	654	590	331	126			
Cars	1,702	264	139	702	124	6	179	182	88	18			
Pick-up	1,574	199	222	404	92	8	252	214	131	52			
Cycles	250	10	13	134	6	8	30	24	14	11			
Van	765	86	79	273	58	1	69	125	57	17			
Other	1,107	14	62	533	99	161	124	45	41	28			
Freight	532	116	107	72	25	9	53	97	37	16			
Pick-up	18	1	1	11	0	3	1	1	0	0			
Dump	19	0	8	0	7	0	2	2	0	0			
Tractor	65	11	6	7	0	4	7	24	6	0			
Other	430	104	92	54	18	2	43	70	31	16			

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.9
Number of First Issue Drivers' License and Renewal, by Area:
2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	32,543	34,143	35,231	38,008	38,824
First Issue	3,181	3,124	3,403	3,828	3,951
Renewal	29,362	31,019	31,828	34,180	34,873
Corozal					
First Issue	371	182	230	302	284
Renewal	3,704	3,964	3,821	4,012	3,811
Orange Walk					
First Issue	309	251	268	312	369
Renewal	4,415	4,597	4,397	4,736	4,598
Belize City					
First Issue	1,149	1,438	1,369	1,547	1,390
Renewal	7,903	8,798	9,327	10,475	11,044
Belize Rural					
First Issue	145	127	159	207	234
Renewal	2,277	2,330	2,407	2,530	2,624
San Pedro					
First Issue	157	100	163	208	306
Renewal	912	992	1,043	1,131	1,386
Cayo					
First Issue	233	241	276	287	423
Renewal	3,986	3,941	3,991	4,180	4,179
Belmopan					
First Issue	296	326	437	488	468
Renewal	2,716	2,915	3,145	3,378	3,498
Stann Creek					
First Issue	320	276	312	299	328
Renewal	2,255	2,234	2,374	2,422	2,465
Toledo					
First Issue	201	183	189	178	149
Renewal	1,194	1,248	1,323	1,316	1,268

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.10
Number of Casualties in Traffic Accidents: 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	652	818	802	650	743
Killed	55	70	72	67	56
Injured	597	748	730	583	687
Pedestrian	125	142	166	158	129
Killed	15	14	15	17	15
Injured	110	128	151	141	114
Passengers	266	311	297	179	256
Killed	17	23	29	19	20
Injured	249	288	268	160	236
Cyclists	139	161	131	137	211
Killed	9	12	18	11	14
Injured	130	149	113	126	197
Drivers	122	204	208	176	147
Killed	14	21	10	20	7
Injured	108	183	198	156	140

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.11
Casualties in Traffic Accidents, by District: 2003 - 2004

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2003							
Total	650	76	126	273	112	40	23
Killed	67	12	8	21	14	10	2
Injured	583	64	118	252	98	30	21
Pedestrian	158	13	33	52	29	13	18
Killed	17	5	1	1	6	3	1
Injured	141	8	32	51	23	10	17
Passengers	179	13	33	74	49	10	0
Killed	19	2	2	9	4	2	0
Injured	160	11	31	65	45	8	0
Cyclists	137	26	31	65	7	7	1
Killed	11	2	4	1	0	3	1
Injured	126	24	27	64	7	4	0
Drivers	176	24	29	82	27	10	4
Killed	20	3	1	10	4	2	0
Injured	156	21	28	72	23	8	4
2004							
Total	743	94	154	289	134	54	18
Killed	56	6	10	9	23	8	0
Injured	687	88	144	280	111	46	18
Pedestrian	129	13	26	58	17	12	3
Killed	15	1	4	2	6	2	0
Injured	114	12	22	56	11	10	3
Passengers	256	37	61	62	73	15	8
Killed	20	3	3	3	10	1	0
Injured	236	34	58	59	63	14	8
Cyclists	211	26	40	99	25	17	4
Killed	14	1	2	3	3	5	0
Injured	197	25	38	96	22	12	4
Drivers	147	18	27	70	19	10	3
Killed	7	1	1	1	4	0	0
Injured	140	17	26	69	15	10	3

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.12
Casualties in Traffic Accidents, by District: 2001 - 2002

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2001							
Total	818	96	175	288	137	95	27
Killed	70	13	13	20	17	6	1
Injured	748	83	162	268	120	89	26
Pedestrian	142	9	27	51	35	14	6
Killed	14	1	2	1	8	1	1
Injured	128	8	25	50	27	13	5
Passengers	311	53	86	82	53	28	9
Killed	23	5	3	9	5	1	0
Injured	288	48	83	73	48	27	9
Cyclists	161	13	37	67	17	23	4
Killed	12	0	6	5	1	0	0
Injured	149	13	31	62	16	23	4
Drivers	204	21	25	88	32	30	8
Killed	21	7	2	5	3	4	0
Injured	183	14	23	83	29	26	8
2002							
Total	802	98	155	327	148	63	11
Killed	72	11	13	20	23	4	1
Injured	730	87	142	307	125	59	10
Pedestrian	166	23	21	56	33	28	5
Killed	15	3	2	4	5	1	0
Injured	151	20	19	52	28	27	5
Passengers	297	35	60	111	60	28	3
Killed	29	3	4	5	14	2	1
Injured	268	32	56	106	46	26	2
Cyclists	131	19	37	55	13	4	3
Killed	18	5	5	5	2	1	0
Injured	113	14	32	50	11	3	3
Drivers	208	21	37	105	42	3	0
Killed	10	0	2	6	2	0	0
Injured	198	21	35	99	40	3	0

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.13
Number of Vehicles Involved in Traffic Accidents by District and Type:
2001 - 2004

	Total	Orange			Stann		
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo
2001	2,865	197	821	1,246	351	166	84
Private	1,267	55	462	553	140	34	23
Taxis	283	17	35	178	44	8	1
Commercial	271	25	139	85	5	15	2
F/Passengers	25	5	0	1	2	9	8
Others	1,019	95	185	429	160	100	50
2002	5,081	352	814	3,141	530	201	43
Private	2,202	115	491	1,379	181	34	2
Taxis	496	21	33	392	41	8	1
Commercial	444	4	178	216	21	25	0
F/Passengers	38	21	0	6	4	7	0
Others	1,901	191	112	1,148	283	127	40
2003	4,018	354	531	2,577	463	75	18
Private	2,047	119	385	1,310	172	48	13
Taxis	479	27	21	381	44	5	1
Commercial	356	21	92	211	27	5	0
F/Passengers	45	16	4	5	14	5	1
Others	1,091	171	29	670	206	12	3
2004	4,712	371	648	3,050	479	120	44
Private	2,299	202	360	1,392	245	72	28
Taxis	485	27	19	392	43	3	1
Commercial	379	25	95	226	24	9	0
F/Passengers	44	19	0	1	15	4	5
Others	1,505	98	174	1,039	152	32	10

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.14
Most Common Causes of Traffic Accidents, by District: 2001 - 2003

	Total	Orange			Stann		
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo
2001							
Inattention/Misjudgment	1,512	139	286	856	194	37	0
Reversing/Turning error	114	3	40	60	8	3	0
Negligent Pedestrian	38	2	10	11	7	8	0
Failure to give way	127	0	0	117	10	0	0
Negligent Cyclist	102	2	17	61	12	10	0
Others	864	25	78	455	163	89	54
2002							
Inattention/Misjudgment	1,416	85	306	935	82	8	0
Reversing/Turning error	141	0	49	46	27	19	0
Negligent Pedestrian	35	1	6	17	9	2	0
Failure to give way	82	0	0	63	19	0	0
Negligent Cyclist	116	5	23	69	11	7	1
Other	740	110	51	410	132	2	35
2003							
Inattention/Misjudgment	1,087	27	55	909	52	44	0
Reversing/Turning error	98	2	0	80	15	1	0
Negligent Pedestrian	40	3	11	16	8	2	0
Negligent Cyclist	89	10	26	45	1	7	0
Other	476	24	0	416	25	3	8

Source: National Police Headquarters

**Table 15.15
Road Mileages—Belize**

	Santa Elena		Belize		San		Western		Punta	
	(Corozal)	Corozal	Orange Walk	City	Belmopan	Ignacio	Border	Dangriga	Gorda	
Santa Elena, Corozal	***	7.4	38.1	92.1	142.6	159.1	166.8	197.6	293.1	
Corozal Town	7.4	***	30.7	84.7	135.2	151.7	159.4	190.2	285.7	
Orange Walk Town	38.1	30.7	***	54	104.5	121	128.79	159.5	255	
Belize City	92.1	84.7	54	***	50.5	67	74.7	105.5	201	
Belmopan	142.6	135.2	104.5	50.5	***	21.5	29.2	55	150.5	
San Ignacio Town	159.1	151.7	121	67	21.5	***	7.7	76.5	172	
Western Border	166.8	159.4	128.7	74.7	29.2	7.7	***	84.2	179.7	
Dangriga Town	197.6	190.2	159.5	105.5	55	76.5	84.2	***	107.5	
Punta Gorda, Town	293.1	285.7	255	201	150.5	172	179.7	107.5	***	

Source: Ministry of Works

Section XVI

Climate

Climate - Climate - Climate - Climate - Climate - Climate - Climate - Climate - Climate - Climate - Climate - Climate

Climate - Climate - Climate - Climate - Climate - Climate - Climate - Climate - Climate



Table 16.1
Mean Monthly Air Temperature at PGIA: 2001 - 2004 (Degrees Celsius)

Month	2001		2002		2003		2004	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
January	19.6	27.4	21.0	28.2	18.8	26.3	20.8	28.2
February	22.9	29.0	20.9	28.1	22.7	29.6	21.8	28.8
March	21.2	29.9	23.0	29.4	23.7	31.8	22.7	29.4
April	24.0	30.7	23.7	30.8	23.0	30.8	23.3	30.4
May	24.0	30.7	25.3	32.0	25.9	32.3	25.1	30.9
June	26.0	31.5	25.5	31.8	26.6	31.7	25.8	31.3
July	24.8	31.2	25.4	31.5	25.5	31.3	24.8	31.6
August	25.0	31.2	25.3	31.8	25.3	31.7	25.8	32.2
September	24.9	31.5	25.0	31.8	25.3	31.9	23.9	32.9
October	24.0	30.5	24.2	30.9	24.7	30.7	24.1	30.9
November	22.0	29.2	22.6	29.4	22.5	29.3	22.0	29.5
December	21.9	28.8	21.3	28.3	19.0	27.1	20.3	28.5

Source: National Meteorology Service

Table 16.2
Mean Monthly Relative Humidity at PGIA: 2000 - 2004 (Percent)

Month	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
January	80	79	80	79	82
February	78	81	82	81	80
March	79	77	80	77	79
April	77	77	79	79	78
May	81	81	77	78	80
June	83	80	81	80	81
July	80	81	81	81	80
August	83	83	80	81	79
September	83	80	82	82	81
October	84	83	83	83	84
November	83	80	80	84	83
December	82	83	84	80	80

Source: National Meteorology Service

Table 16.3**Monthly Rainfall at PGIA: 2000 - 2004****(millimeters)**

Month	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	2,823.6	1,726.2	1,761.2	1,897.0	1,452.4
January	102.8	49.1	100.4	28.6	98.9
February	32.2	120.7	101.8	35.4	84.2
March	32.0	6.1	118.2	32.0	65.3
April	68.4	81.6	1.3	13.4	15.3
May	159.1	313.6	145.5	183.4	220.7
June	244.4	28.2	174.6	283.4	105.4
July	48.3	156.8	181.2	250.6	108.3
August	379.6	331.9	134.2	123.5	47.1
September	387.0	207.5	106.4	182.8	195.9
October	1,028.3	267.1	355.0	254.2	194.2
November	187.4	57.4	98.2	391.6	229.2
December	154.1	106.2	244.4	118.1	87.9
Mar - Apr.	50.2	43.9	59.8	22.7	40.3
May - Sept.	243.7	207.6	148.4	204.7	135.5
Oct - Feb.	300.96	120.1	180.0	165.6	138.9

Source: National Meteorology Service

*Average Figures

Table 16.4**Annual Rainfall by Station: 2001 - 2004****(millimeters)**

District	2001	2002	2003	2004
Mean for all Stations	1,994.1	1,761.0	1,691.5	1,753.8
Consejo	1,369.8	1,321.7	1,050.0	1,127.1
Tower Hill	1,571.0	1,205.3	1,215.9	1,151.7
PGIA	1,726.2	1,761.2	1,897.0	1,452.4
Central Farm	1,685.5	1,466.4	1,331.7	1,360.8
Melinda Forest Station	1,973.8	1,843.5	1,660.7	1,987.8
Punta Gorda	3,638.2	2,967.6	3,023.7	3,442.9

Source: National Meteorology Service

Table 17.1
Method of Household Waste Disposal (Percent), by Area: 2000

	Total	Orange			Cayo	Stann	
		Corozal	Walk	Belize		Creek	Toledo
Total (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Burn	33.0	49.0	48.0	14.0	36.0	31.0	49.0
Bury	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	5.0	3.0
Dump in Own Yard	4.0	2.0	4.0	4.0	2.0	5.0	15.0
Municipal Collection	51.0	27.0	36.0	77.0	53.0	45.0	20.0
Public Dump	8.0	20.0	9.0	3.0	6.0	11.0	10.0
Throw Into Stream/Sea	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Other	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	2.0
dk/ns	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 17.2
Method of Household Waste Disposal (Percent), by Area: 1999

	Total	Corozal	Orange		Cayo	Stann	
			Walk	Belize		Creek	Toledo
Total (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Burn	31.5	54.8	42.2	9.2	39.1	27.7	49.3
Bury	3.6	1.5	3.2	1.8	2.9	10.3	6.0
Dump in Own Yard	3.0	0.6	0.8	3.6	1.6	4.8	8.1
Municipal Collection	48.9	29.8	41.0	79.6	47.4	35.4	2.1
Public Dump	10.1	13.1	7.4	3.5	6.8	15.5	32.3
Throw Into Stream/Sea	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	1.1	1.2
Other	1.4	0.0	4.5	0.4	0.6	4.2	0.3
Not Stated	1.2	0.2	0.6	1.8	1.6	1.1	0.6

Source: Central Statistical Office

**Table 17.3
Households Environmental Concerns (Percent), by Area: 2000**

	Total	Orange							Stann	
		Urban	Rural	Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo	
Air Pollution	9.2	9.0	9.3	10.7	15.4	8.3	9.1	5.9	3.4	
Deforestation	1.5	0.7	2.3	0.7	1.0	0.6	3.0	0.6	3.8	
Destruction of Mangrove	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	
Drainage	15.1	22.5	7.8	4.5	9.1	23.6	15.5	15.3	9.9	
Flooding	6.3	5.7	6.8	12.9	4.6	5.6	4.4	5.0	8.0	
Soil erosion	1.0	0.5	1.4	0.3	1.6	0.5	1.0	0.5	3.2	
Squatting	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Use of Pesticides	0.9	0.4	1.5	1.7	1.1	0.3	1.3	1.1	0.7	
Waste Disposal	16.2	17.2	15.3	14.3	9.3	17.5	18.6	13.3	24.5	
Water Contamination	6.7	3.3	10.0	2.3	1.5	6.1	7.1	9.9	19.0	
Other	6.4	9.1	3.7	2.4	2.9	9.3	7.1	8.6	3.0	
dk/ns	2.4	2.0	2.7	1.3	2.0	2.2	4.2	1.8	1.6	
Have no Issue of Concern	33.9	29.2	38.7	48.3	51.4	25.2	28.2	37.6	22.3	

Source: Central Statistical Office

**Table 17.4
Households Environmental Concerns (Percent), by Area: 1999**

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Air Pollution	22.9	19.5	26.4	33.3	22.0	21.8	22.3	25.3	10.2
Burning/Smoke	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	2.4	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.0
Careless use of Pesticides	12.8	9.1	16.7	16.0	23.0	9.0	9.0	15.2	10.2
Careless Waste Disposal	46.7	51.5	41.8	43.8	54.0	51.0	46.5	39.8	34.1
Deforestation	17.9	16.3	19.5	9.5	35.0	10.7	23.6	17.4	19.5
Destruction of Mangroves	7.3	8.6	6.0	4.0	1.0	11.1	5.2	12.4	6.0
Drainage	24.6	34.7	14.4	9.1	27.5	38.4	16.0	27.1	8.4
Effects of Mass Tourism	1.6	2.1	1.1	0.4	1.4	2.2	1.1	2.3	1.5
Overfishing	5.4	5.9	4.8	2.5	2.2	8.3	4.4	5.5	6.0
Soil Erosion	6.9	5.2	8.7	2.5	1.4	5.3	8.5	14.8	14.3
Squatting	5.7	7.4	3.9	3.4	8.8	7.4	4.2	4.8	2.7
Water Contamination	30.4	24.8	36.1	21.2	31.2	20.6	43.3	42.2	36.5
Other	2.4	3.3	1.5	7.6	0.4	2.1	2.9	0.5	0.3
Not Stated	22.2	20.9	23.4	27.3	19.2	19.1	22.0	21.9	30.5

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 17.5
Declared Protected Areas of Belize: March 2001

	Acres	Square miles	% of Land Area
Total	2,599,427	4,062	41.8
Forest Reserves	1,081,943	1,691	17.4
National Parks	384,810	601	6.2
Nature Reserve	111,690	175	1.8
Wildlife Sanctuaries	323,313	505	5.2
National Monuments	15,641	24	0.3
Archaeological Reserves	28,015	44	0.5
Private Reserves	306,345	479	4.9
Marine Reserves	347,670	543	5.6

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

Table 17.6
Summary of Biological Diversity in Coastal and Marine Areas: 1998

	Coastal		Marine	
	Genera	Species	Genera	Species
Total	594	627	338	1302
Amphibians	6	7	-	-
Birds	128	177	34	47
Fish	37	173 ⁽¹⁾	229	472
Insects	152	240 ⁽²⁾	-	-
Invertebrates	29	45	296 ⁽³⁾	456
Mammals	37	39	4	5
Plants	188	235	66	315
Reptiles	17	124	5	7

(1) Includes freshwater species

(2) Including counts from river, forest coastal creeks beaches and cayes

(3) Some genera and species inferred from carefully analyzed geographic distribution data

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

Table 17.7
Status of Coastal and Marine Species of Primary Interest: 1998

	Threatened with Protective Status	Threatened & Unprotected	Protected but Enforcement lacking	Protected Measures not Adequate
American Crocodile	+		+	+
Bay Breasted Warbler	+			+
Bonfish	+		+	
Brown Booby	+			+
Brown Nuddy	+			+
Cape May Warbler	+			+
Common Snook		+		
Green Turtle	+		+	
Hawksbill	+		+	
Hicatee	+		+	+
Jewfish		+		
Loggerhead	+		+	
Manatee	+		+	+
Marine Aquarium Fish		+		
Morelets Crocodile	+		+	+
Nassau Grouper		+	+	+
Permit		+		
Queen Conch	+		+	+
Roseate Spoonbill	+			+
Sharks		+		
Tarpon		+		
Woodstork	+			+

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

Table 17.8
Solid Waste Generated, by Municipality: 1997

	Tons per Annum	Tons per Day	lb/capita/day
Total	38,148	104.5	2.1
Corozal Town	2,640	7.2	2.1
Orange Walk Town	6,125	16.8	2.5
Belize City	19,328	53.0	2.2
San Ignacio/Sta Elena Town	4,078	11.2	2.2
Benque Viejo Town	1,465	4.0	1.5
Belmopan City	1,548	4.2	1.4
Dangriga Town	1,159	3.2	1.0
Punta Gorda Town	1,166	3.2	1.5
San Pedro Town	640	1.8	1.2

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 17.9
Solid Waste Generated, by Municipality: 2000

	Tons per Annum	Tons per Day	lb/capita/day
Total	62,088	170.1	2.9
Corozal Town	4,680	12.8	3.3
Orange Walk Town	6,365	17.4	2.8
Belize City	29,770	81.6	3.4
San Ignacio/Sta. Elena Town	7,104	19.5	2.9
Benque Town	2,080	5.7	2.5
Belmopan City	3,510	9.6	2.6
Dangriga Town	3,120	8.5	2.1
Punta Gorda Town	1,560	4.3	2.2
San Pedro Town	3,900	10.7	4.8

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 17.10
Estimated Greenhouse Emissions for Belize, 1994

GHGs	% of Total	Gg	CO ₂ Equivalent Factor	CO ₂ Equivalent (Gg)
CH ₄	28.27	265.06	24.5	6,492.77
CO	6.76	63.73
CO ₂	63.96	599.81	1	599.81
N ₂ O	0.03	0.32	320	100.86
NMVOCS	0.36	3.38
NO _x	0.47	4.44

Source: Belize Climate Change Project Report, 1994

Table 17.11
Total Volumes of GHG Emissions by Sector, 1994

	% of Total	Gg
Total	100	2,603
Land-Use Change & Forestry	64	1,667
Energy and Transportation	24	617
Waste	10	260
Agriculture	2	57
Industrial Processes & Solvents	0	3

Source: Belize Climate Change Project Report, 1994

Table 17.12
Estimated Consumption of ODS, by Sector and Substance: 1998

	Sub-sector	Ozone Depleting Substance (ODS)	Consumption in (tons) (Recharge/Serviceing)
Total			37.5
	Mobile Air-conditionng	CFC - 12	20.0
	Refrigerators	CFC - 12	0.3
Domestic	Refrigerators	CFC - 11	2.3
	Window Air-conditioning	HCFC - 22	1.2
	Subtotal		23.8
	Central Cooling Units	HCFC - 22	0.5
	Freezers	R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.1
	Freezers	HCFC - 22	3.0
Commercial	Refrigeration Equipment	CFC - 12	1.5
	Split Air-Conditioning	HCFC - 22	1.0
	Stand-up Cooling Units	HCFC - 22	4.0
	Subtotal		10.1
	Cold Rooms	HCFC - 22	2.5
	Cold Rooms	R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.2
Industrial	Freezing Units	R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.4
	Refrigeration Equipment	CFC - 12	0.6
	Subtotal		3.6

Source: Country Programme and Refrigerant Management Plan Report, 2000

Table 17.13
Phase-Out Schedule of ODS

	1998 ODS Consumption (ODP Tons)	Total Consumption Until Phase-out (ODP tons)	Planned Year of Phase-out
Total	25.5	256.1	
CFC - 11	2.3	4.6	2003
CFC - 12	22.3	223.4	2010
R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.2	1.2	2005
HCFC - 22	0.7	27.0	2040

Source: Country Programme and Refrigerant Management Plan Report, 2000

Section XVIII

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous - Miscellaneous - Miscellaneous - Miscellaneous - Miscellaneous - Miscellaneous - Miscellaneous - Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous - Miscellaneous - Miscellaneous - Miscellaneous - Miscellaneous -

XVIII

Table 18.1
Number of Articles Handled by the Postal Service: 1997 - 2004
('000 Units)

	Total	Ordinary Letters	Registered Letters	Parcels	Other Articles
1997	5,557	4,755	171	29	602
1998	5,034	4,336	184	28	486
1999	5,122	4,437	165	29	491
2000	6,668	5,869	142	28	629
2001	6,415	5,534	118	25	739
2002	6,211	5,448	104	29	630
2003	7,227	6,170	117	10	930
2004	6,532	4,629	304	338	1,261

Source: General Post Office

**Table 18.2
Number of Fire Service Personnel and Vehicles Fleet: 2002 - 2004**

	2002			2003			2004		
	Vehicles	Fire-fighters	Volunteers	Vehicles	Fire-fighters	Volunteers	Vehicles	Fire-fighters	Volunteers
Total	19	64	110	20	64	110	20	64	110
Corozal	2	3	10	2	3	10	2	3	10
Orange Walk	2	3	10	2	3	10	2	3	10
Belize City	5	37	20	5	37	20	5	37	20
San Pedro A.C	2	3	10	2	3	10	2	3	10
Belmopan	1	3	10	1	3	10	1	3	10
Benque Viejo	1	3	10	1	3	10	1	3	10
San Ignacio	1	3	10	2	3	10	2	3	10
Santa Elena	1	3	10	1	3	10	1	3	10
Dangriga	2	3	10	2	3	10	2	3	10
Punta Gorda	2	3	10	2	3	10	2	3	10

Source: Belize National Fire Service

**Table 18.3
Number of Fire Emergency Responses, by Type and Area: 2004**

	Total	Electrical				False		Road Traffic		Others
		House	Bush	Vehicle	Pole	Alarm	Accident			
Total	3,038	332	944	168	213	433	152	796		
Corozal	282	23	108	6	27	23	6	89		
Orange Walk	297	26	148	11	17	13	9	73		
Belize City	415	77	95	16	20	85	15	107		
San Pedro, A.C.	210	32	57	11	15	37	4	54		
Belmopan	333	19	123	17	16	34	31	93		
Benque Viejo	207	11	43	14	11	56	7	65		
San Ignacio	344	35	87	19	39	27	36	101		
Santa Elena	295	11	84	21	12	67	12	88		
Dangriga	415	86	156	32	13	59	21	48		
Punta Gorda	240	12	43	21	43	32	11	78		

Source: Belize National Fire Service

**Table 18.4
Number of Fire Emergency Responses, by Type and Area: 2003**

	Total	House	Bush	Vehicle	Electrical		Road Traffic		Others
					Pole	Alarm	Accident	Others	
Total	1,582	140	850	69	104	187	80	152	
Corozal	354	19	198	19	30	39	22	27	
Orange Walk	193	15	145	8	0	9	11	5	
Belize City	520	53	198	31	56	77	34	71	
San Pedro	42	10	12	0	4	7	0	9	
Belmopan	128	6	71	2	6	11	7	25	
Benque Viejo	20	6	9	0	0	3	1	1	
San Ignacio	54	6	33	5	1	5	1	3	
Santa Elena	62	7	44	2	0	9	0	0	
Dangriga	110	9	63	2	7	21	2	6	
Punta Gorda	99	9	77	0	0	6	2	5	

Source: Belize National Fire Service

**Table 18.5
Number of Fire Emergency Responses, by Type and Area: 2002**

	Total	House	Bush	Vehicle	Electrical			Road Traffic		Others
					Pole	Alarm	Accident	Accident	Others	
Total	1,318	144	627	90	77	170	60	150		
Corozal	321	18	178	29	6	39	15	36		
Orange Walk	180	12	118	3	15	14	15	3		
Belize City	462	60	117	40	42	85	25	93		
San Pedro	37	11	18	0	2	3	0	3		
Belmopan	62	12	33	8	3	2	2	2		
Benque Viejo	19	6	10	1	0	1	0	1		
San Ignacio	69	7	37	5	3	7	3	7		
Santa Elena	19	5	5	1	0	4	0	4		
Dangriga	127	11	92	3	5	15	0	1		
Punta Gorda	22	2	19	0	1	0	0	0		

Source: Belize National Fire Service

Table 18.6
Number of Paid Maternity Allowances, by Benefit Days: 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	947	1,031	1,008	1,056	1,056
1 - 6	3	3	3	6	13
7 - 12	12	6	9	14	11
13 - 18	12	20	13	9	17
19 - 24	8	7	11	12	13
25 - 30	8	9	13	24	10
31 - 36	34	11	21	16	7
37 - 42	15	21	45	33	32
43 - 48	12	14	38	55	53
49 - 54	30	30	35	43	43
55 - 60	24	19	16	16	6
61 - 66	30	14	15	11	8
67 - 72	727	31	14	14	10
73 & Over	32	846	775	803	833

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 18.7
Number of Maternity Cases by Age Group and Average Allowances
Paid: 2000 - 2004

Age Group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	947	1,031	1,008	1,056	1,056
14 - 19	39	67	39	61	33
20 - 24	263	307	305	310	308
25 - 29	332	307	335	303	331
30 -34	213	224	220	238	230
35 - 39	87	100	90	116	130
40 - 44	11	23	18	22	20
45 & Over	2	3	1	6	4
Avg. Allowance Paid	\$1,055	\$1,668	\$1,898	\$2,028	\$1,971

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 18.8
Number of Maternity Allowance Disallowed by Reason: 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	97	117	123	79	108
Less than Fifty (50) Paid Contributions	60	68	55	38	43
Less than Twenty Five (25) Paid/Credited Contributions in Specified 39 Weeks	29	41	57	22	46
Late Claims	3	5	4	2	9
Others	5	3	7	9	10

Source: Belize Social Security Board

**Table 18.9
Number of Retirement Pensions Granted, by Sex and Age: 2002 - 2004**

	2002			2003			2004		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
	Total	125	94	31	191	143	48	208	139
60	56	40	16	83	60	23	102	61	41
61	13	11	2	15	13	2	18	12	6
62	7	5	2	16	13	3	12	10	2
63	9	8	1	11	5	6	9	7	2
64	11	8	3	18	16	2	18	14	4
65	22	16	6	44	33	11	42	32	10
66 & over	7	6	1	4	3	1	7	3	4
Avg. Monthly Amount	\$238.52	\$234.64	\$250.27	\$275.37	\$281.10	\$258.29	\$322.30	\$329.82	\$307.15

Source: Belize Social Security Board

**Table 18.10
Number of Retirement Pension Payments by Sex and Age: 2002 - 2004**

	2002			2003			2004		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Total	1,908	1,432	476	2,065	1,543	522	2,240	1,656	584
60	1	1	0	72	52	20	101	61	40
61	59	35	24	98	63	35	93	66	27
62	85	58	27	96	68	28	116	79	37
63	100	75	25	115	87	28	104	73	31
64	109	70	39	129	89	40	134	104	30
65	96	68	28	135	96	39	157	110	47
66	113	75	38	134	92	42	153	108	45
67	128	102	26	130	102	28	137	96	41
68	141	108	33	133	97	36	129	100	29
69	85	60	25	87	60	27	130	94	36
70	87	67	20	87	66	21	84	58	26
71	79	64	15	77	60	17	86	65	21
72	94	69	25	86	65	21	73	56	17
73	84	68	16	77	64	13	85	64	21
74	90	69	21	84	63	21	71	58	13
75	93	75	18	89	69	20	81	60	21
76	80	69	11	74	64	10	85	67	18
77 & Over	384	299	85	362	286	76	421	337	84
Avg. Pension per Month	\$218.38	\$218.37	\$218.39	\$224.35	\$224.86	\$222.84	\$234.97	\$235.27	\$234.13

Source: Belize Social Security Board

ABBREVIATIONS

${}_n m_x$	- Age specific death rates
${}_n q_x$	- The probability of dying between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
l_x	- The number of persons alive at exact age (x), ($l(0)$ is an arbitrary number)
${}_n d_x$	- The number of persons out of an original cohort of newborn babies who will die in the interval between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
L_x	- The number of persons-years lived by the cohort between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
T_x	- The total number of person-years lived after exact age (x)
e_x	- The expectation of life at age (x) in years
%	- Percent
...	- Not Available
BPP	- Belize Progressive Party
Bz	- Belize
CARICOM	- Caribbean Community
CFC	- Chlorofluorocarbon
CH ₄	- Methane
CO	- Carbon Monoxide
CO ₂	- Carbon Dioxide
Cu. Ft.	- Cubic Feet
DK	- Don't Know
Doz	- Dozen
F	- Female
fob	- Freight on Board
GDP	- Gross Domestic Product
Gg	- Gigagram
GHG	- Greenhouse Gases
GNP	- Gross National Product
Gov't	- Government
H/H	- Households
HCFC	- Halochlorofluorocarbons
IND	- Independent
L. tons	- Long Tons
lbs	- Pounds
M	- Male

Manuf.	- Manufactured
Max	- Maximum
Min	- Minimum
Mn	- Million
MNREI	- Ministry of Natural Resources, Environment and Industry
MOAFC	- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Cooperatives
MOH	- Ministry of Health
n.i.e.	- Not included elsewhere
N ₂ O	- Nitrous Oxide
NABR	- National Alliance for Belizean Rights
No.	- Number
No _x	- Nitrogen Oxide
ns	- Not Stated
ODS	- Ozone Depleting Substance
p	- Provisional
PDP	- Peoples Democratic Party
PGIA	- Phillip Goldson International Airport
PUP	- Peoples United Party
r	- Revised
S.I.T.C.	- Standard International Trade Classification
Std	- Standard
UDP	- United Democratic Party
UK	- United Kingdom
USA	- United States of America
Wts	- Weights

Weights and Measures

Metric Measures and Equivalents

Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.0394 in
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 mm	= 0.3937 in
1 metre	= 100 cm	= 1.0936 yd
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 m	= 0.6214 mile

Area

1 sq cm (cm ²)	= 100 mm ²	= 0.1550 in ²
1 sq metre (m ²)	= 10,000 cm ²	= 1.1960 yd ²
1 sq km (km ²)	= 100 hectares	= 0.3861 mile ²

Volume/Capacity

1 cu cm (cm ³)		= 0.0610
1 cu decimetre (dm ³)	= 1,000 cm ³	= 0.0353 ft ³
1 cu metre (m ³)	= 1,000 dm ³	= 1.3080 yd ³
1 litre (l)	= 1 dm ³	= 1.76 pt
		= 2.113 US pt
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 l	= 21.997 gal
		= 26.417 US gal

Mass (Weight)

1 milligram (mg)		= 0.0154 grain
1 gram (g)	= 1,000 mg	= 0.0353 oz
1 metric carat	= 0.2g	= 3.0865 grains
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1,000 g	= 2.2046 lb
1 tonne (t)	= 1,000 kg	= 0.9842 ton

Imperial Measures and Equivalents

Length

1 inch (in)		= 2.54 cm
1 foot (ft)	= 12 in	= 0.3048 m
1 yard (yd)	= 3 ft	= 0.9144 m
1 mile	= 1,760 yd	= 1.6093 km
1 int. nautical mile	= 2,025.4 yd	= 1.852 km

Area

1 sq inch (in ²)		= 6.4516 cm ²
1 sq foot (ft ²)	= 1.44 in	= 0.0929 m ²
1 sq yard (yd ²)	= 9 ft ²	= 0.8361 m ²

Weights and Measures cont.

1 acre	= 4,840 yd ²	= 4046.9 m ²
1 sq mile (mile ²)	= 640 acres	= 2.590 km ²

Volume/Capacity

1 cu inch (in ³)		= 16.387 cm ³
1 cu foot (ft ³)	= 1,728 in ³	= 0.0283 m ³
1 cu yard (yd ³)	= 27 ft ³	= 0.7646 m ³
1 fluid ounce (fl oz)		= 28.413 ml
1 pint (pt)	= 20 fl oz	= 0.5683 l
1 gallon (gal)	= 8 pt	= 4.5461 l

Mass (Weight)

1 ounce (oz)	= 437.5 grains	= 28.35 g
1 pound (lb)	= 16 oz	= 0.4536 kg
1 stone	= 14 lb	= 6.3503 kg
1 hundredweight (cwt)	= 112 lb	= 50.802 kg
1 Ton	= 20 cwt	= 1.016 t

USA Dry Measure Equivalents

1 pint	= 0.9689 UK pt	= 0.5506 l
1 bushel	= 1.2445 ft ³	= 35.239 l

USA Liquid Measure Equivalents

1 fluid ounce	= 1.0408 UK fl oz	= 29.574 ml
1 pint (16 fl oz)	= 0.8327 UK pt	= 0.4732 l
1 gallon	= 0.8327 UK gal	= 3.7854 l

Temperature Conversion	C = 5/9 (F-32)	F = 9/5 C + 32
------------------------	----------------	----------------